

City of Warwick, Rhode Island

Comprehensive Annual Financial Report For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2011

YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2011 TABLE OF CONTENTS

| INTRODUCTORY SECTION: | <u>Exhibit</u> | Page(s |
|--|----------------|-------------|
| Letter of Transmittal | | |
| Organization Chart | | i — viii |
| List of City Officials | | vviv X |
| FINANCIAL SECTION: | | |
| Report of Independent Auditors | | 1 - 2 |
| Basic Financial Statements and Required Supplementary Information: Management's Discussion and Analysis | | 3 - 17 |
| Basic Financial Statements: | | |
| Government-wide Financial Statements: | | |
| Statement of Net Assets | A-1 | 18 |
| Statement of Activities | A-2 | 19 |
| Fund Financial Statements: Governmental Funds: | | |
| | | |
| Statement of Boyonuos Expanditures and Characterists | B-1 | 20 - 21 |
| Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances | B-2 | 22 |
| Balances of Governmental Funds (B-2) to the Statement of Activities (A-2) | B-3 | 23 |
| Proprietary Funds: | | |
| Statement of Net Assets | C-1 | 24 |
| Statement of Revenues, Expenses and Changes in Net Assets | C-2 C-3 | 25 |
| Fiduciary Funds: | U-3 | 26-27 |
| Statement of Observation Statement of Observat | _ | |
| Statement of Changes in Fiduciary Net Assets | D-1 D-2 | 28 29 |
| Notes to Financial Statements | 02 | - |
| | | 30 - 86 |
| Required Supplementary Information: Schedule of Funding Progress for Pension Plans and OPEB | | |
| Budgetary Comparison Schedule for the General Fund | E-1 | 87 |
| Budgetary Comparison Schedule for the School General Fund | E-2 | 88-90 |
| Notes to Required Supplementary Information | E-3 E-4 | 91 92-94 |
| Other Supplementary Information: | | |
| Non-major Governmental Funds: | | |
| Combining Balance Sheet – Non-Major Governmental Funds | F-1 | 95-96 |
| Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances, Non-Major Governmental Funds | | |
| Combining Balance Sheet – Non-Major Special Revenue Funds | F-2 | 97 |
| Combining Statement of Revenue, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances | G-1 | 98-99 |
| Non-Major Special Revenue Funds | G-2 | 100-102 |
| Combining Balance Sheet – Non-Major School Special Revenue Funds | H-1 | 103-110 |
| Non-Major School Special Revenue Funds | H-2 | 111-118 |
| | | (Continued) |

YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2011 TABLE OF CONTENTS

| | Exhibit | Page(s) |
|--|------------|------------|
| Combining Balance Sheet – Non-Major Capital Project Funds | I-1 | 119-120 |
| Non-Major Capital Project Funds | 1-2 | 121-122 |
| Non-Major Enterprise Funds: | | |
| Combining Statement of Net Assets | J-1 | 123 |
| Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenses and Changes in Net Assets | J-1 J-2 | 123 |
| Combining Statement of Cash Flows | J-3 | 125-126 |
| Pension Trust Funds: | | |
| Combining Statement of Net Assets | 14.4 | |
| Combining Statement of Changes in Net Assets | K-1 | 127 |
| The state of the s | K-2 | 128 |
| Private Purpose Trusts Funds: | | |
| Combining Statement of Net Assets | L-1 | 129 |
| Combining Statement of Changes in Net Assets | L-1 L-2 | 130 |
| | L-Z | 130 |
| Agency Funds: | | |
| Statement of Changes in Assets and Liabilities | M-1 | 131-134 |
| Other Combining Schedules: | | |
| Combining Balance Sheet – General Fund | N1 4 | 40= |
| Combining Statement of Revenue, Expense and Changes to Fund Balance - General Fund | N-1 | 135 |
| Combining Statement of Net Assets – Internal Service Funds | N-2 | 136 |
| Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenses, and Change in Net Asset – Internal | N-3 | 137 |
| Service Funds | N-4 | 138 |
| Schedule of Tax Collections | N-5 | 139 |
| Analysis of Prior Year Collections | N-6 | 140 |
| | 0 | 140 |
| STATISTICAL SECTION: | | |
| Net Asset by Component – Last Ten Fiscal Years | 1 | 141 |
| Change in Net Assets – Last Ten Fiscal Years | 2 | 142-144 |
| Fund Balance of Governmental Funds – Last Ten Fiscal Years | 3 | 145 |
| Changes in Fund Balances of Governmental Funds – Last Ten Years | 4 | 146-147 |
| Assessed Value and Estimated Actual Value of Taxable Property – Last Ten Fiscal Years | 5 | 148-149 |
| Property Tax Rates | 6 | 150 |
| Principal Taxpayers | 7 | 151 |
| Ratios of Outstanding Debt by Type- Last Ten Fiscal Years | 8 | 152 |
| Ratios of General Bonded Debt Outstanding – Last Ten Fiscal Years | 9 | 153 |
| Legal Debt Margin Information – Last 10 Fiscal Years | 10 | 154 |
| Pledged Revenue Coverage – Last Ten Fiscal Years | 11 | 155 |
| Demographic and Economic Statistics – Last Ten Fiscal Years | 12 | 156 |
| Principal Employers | 13 | 157 |
| Full-Time Equivalent City Government Employees by Function | 14 15 | 158 150 |
| Operating indicators by Function- Last Eight Fiscal Years | 15 16 | 159 160 |
| Capital Asset Statistics by Function – Last Eight Fiscal Years | 16 17 | 160 161 |
| , ———————————————————————————————————— | 17 | 161 |

(Continued)

YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2011 TABLE OF CONTENTS

| | <u>Exhibit</u> | Page(s) |
|---|----------------|------------------|
| SINGLE AUDIT SECTION: | | |
| Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards | | 162-163 |
| Notes to Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards Report on Internal Control over Financial Reporting and on Compliance and Other | | 164 |
| Matters based on an Audit of Financial Statements Performed in Accordance with | | |
| Government Auditing Standards Report on Compliance with Requirements That Could Have a Direct and Material Effect on Each Major Program and on Internal Control Over in Accordance with | | 165 - 166 |
| OMB Circular A-133 | | 167 - 168 |
| Schedule of Findings and Questioned Costs | | 169 – 172 173 |

INTRODUCTORY SECTION



Ernest M. Zmyslinski Finance Director

Scott Avedisian Mayor

CITY OF WARWICK FINANCE DEPARTMENT 3275 POST ROAD VARWICK, RHODE ISLAND 02886

WARWICK, RHODE ISLAND 02886 (401) 738-2000

March 30, 2012

To the Honorable Mayor, President and Members of the Warwick City Council, and Citizens of the City of Warwick:

We hereby submit the Comprehensive Annual Financial Report for the City of Warwick, for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2011. The report has been prepared in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles (GAAP), adhering to the format promulgated through the Governmental Accounting Board's Statement 34. Responsibility for the accuracy of the data presented, as well the fairness of the representations contained within the report, rests with the City's management. To provide a reasonable basis for making these representations, the City of Warwick has established a comprehensive internal control framework that is designed to protect the government's assets from theft, loss or misuse, and to promote the compilation of reliable financial information for reporting and forecasting purposes. Since the cost of the internal control system should not outweigh its benefits, the City's internal control system has been designed to provide reasonable rather than absolute assurance that the financial statements will be free from material misstatements. As management, we assert that, to the best of our knowledge, and in all material respects, this report is fair, complete, and summarizes the City's financial position in a comprehensive manner.

The Comprehensive Annual Financial Report is presented in four sections: Introductory, Financial, Statistical, and Single Audit. The Introductory Section contains this letter of transmittal, an organizational chart, and a listing of City Officials. The Financial Section contains the independent auditor's report, the management discussion and analysis (which should be read in conjunction with this transmittal letter to provide the reader with a greater understanding of the City's net assets and fund activity), the new city-wide financial statements, the basic financial statements of major and non-major funds, notes to the financial statements, and other supplementary information. The Statistical Section provides selected financial and demographic information presented on a multi-year basis.

In conformity with the Single Audit Act of 1996 and the United States Office of Management and Budget Circular A-133, "Audits of States, Local Governments, and Non-Profit Organizations", the City is required to submit to an annual audit of all federal grant awards. The Single Audit represents the final section of our report and contains the schedule of expenditures of federal grant awards.

GOVERNMENT PROFILE

The City of Warwick was established in 1642 and incorporated in 1931. The City has the second largest population in the State of Rhode Island and has total land area of approximately 35 square miles with another 14 square miles of inland water. Located 10 miles south of Providence, in Kent County, the City is centrally located within the State and connected to the northeast corridor by a network of interstate highways, including Interstate 95 and Interstate 295.

The City operates under a legislative charter providing for a nine-member council elected for two-year terms. All legislative powers of the City are vested in the City Council. Members of the Council are elected from each of the City's nine wards. In addition, a Mayor is elected for a two-year term and is the chief executive officer of the City. The Mayor is responsible for the administration and management of all offices, departments, and agencies except as otherwise provided by the City Charter. Duties of the Mayor include appointment of officers and employees of the City, preparation and presentation of the annual budget to the City Council, and the performance of other duties as required by ordinance or resolution. The Mayor has veto power over ordinances passed by the City Council, and may be overridden by a two-thirds vote of the City Council.

PUBLIC EDUCATION

A five-member School Committee directs the general administration of the City's school system. Three members are elected from designated school districts and two are elected at-large. The School Committee directs and controls all policies affecting the administration, construction, maintenance and operation of the public schools. The School Committee also appoints a superintendent of schools as its chief administrative agent and such other administrative officers as are considered necessary.

The City Charter provides that, based on budget estimates submitted by the School committee, the City Council establishes the School Department's appropriation in total only, and that the School Committee determines the allocation of the amounts appropriated.

The City's school system consists of 17 elementary schools, 3 junior high schools, 3 senior high schools and a career technical center. Most of these schools have been constructed in the last 40 years and the City does not anticipate the need for additional construction of school facilities in the near future, although renovations and additions to existing facilities are ongoing.

There is presently a professional staff of 1,449 in the school system, 1,017 of who are teachers. In the graduating class of 2011 approximately 89% of all high school graduates continued their education by attending two and four year colleges, technical institutes, or other forms of post secondary education.

The following is a summary of the actual school population trends in the City:

| Schedule of | f Enrollment |
|-------------|--------------|
| 2000 | 12,375 |
| 2001 | 12,382 |
| 2002 | 12,205 |
| 2003 | 12,078 |

| 2004 | 12,003 |
|------|--------|
| 2005 | 11,709 |
| 2006 | 11,385 |
| 2007 | 10,944 |
| 2008 | 10,818 |
| 2009 | 10,525 |
| 2010 | 10,507 |
| 2011 | 10,277 |

During fiscal 2011, the City appropriated \$156,136,810 to the School Department. Final expenditures totaled \$155,942,315. Their fiscal 2012 expense appropriation is \$154,310,144. The total fiscal 2012 State Aid for school operations has been budgeted at \$33,796,512.

MUNICIPAL SERVICES

In addition to its schools, the City provides major public services, certain of which are described below:

Executive and Administration

The Mayor with the assistance of the Finance, Personnel and Legal Departments exercises general oversight of the City. The City Clerk's Office is responsible for all record maintenance and supervision of the municipal and probate courts. During fiscal 2011, the Executive and Administrative Divisions expended \$13.2 million, of which \$8.1 million represented debt service. The fiscal 2012 budget has been set at \$13.8 million.

Public Safety

A three member Board of Public Safety appointed by the Mayor, oversees the City's Police Department, Fire and Rescue Services Departments and serves as license commissioners for the City.

Police: The City Police Department has 238 authorized positions consisting of 163 sworn officers, 23 school crossing guards and 52 civilian personnel. The police station, built in 1975, provides facilities for public safety issues. During fiscal 2011, the Police Department expended \$16.5 million. For fiscal 2012, \$16.9 million has been designated for operations.

Fire and Rescue: The City Fire Department and Rescue Service has 220 authorized positions consisting of 209 uniformed fire and rescue personnel and 11 civilian personnel, staffing eight stations throughout the City. In addition, the East Greenwich Fire District provides service to the southeastern section of the City. Fire and Rescue expended \$21.2 million during fiscal 2011 and \$19.2 million was budgeted for fiscal 2012.

Animal Shelter: The Animal Shelter consists of 4 employees and is responsible for administering care to the animal population. The fiscal 2011 expenditures totaled \$181,403 with \$192,318 budgeted for fiscal 2012.

Building Inspector: The City Building Inspection Department consists of 15 authorized positions responsible for insuring compliance with local and state building code ordinances and laws. The fiscal 2011 expenditures totaled \$798,492; \$780,966 was budgeted for fiscal 2012.

Social Services

Parks and Recreation: A staff of 16 maintains two indoor skating rinks, an indoor swimming pool with an adjacent therapeutic pool, 7 beaches, 60 athletic fields, 32 basketball courts, 39 tennis courts and 6 parks. They are assisted by the Public Works Field Maintenance Division. The Department is also responsible for regulating the City's three major harbors in Narragansett Bay. During fiscal 2011 the Department expended \$1.6 million. The fiscal 2012 budget has allotted \$1.7 million for recreation.

Warwick Public Library: The City library consists of a main library and three branches. The main facility contains over 225,000 items and provides research services to the City's residents and business community. Total library related expenditures for fiscal 2011 totaled \$2.5 million. These funds supported the acquisition of books and materials as well as an authorized staff of 51. The central library facility serves over 400,000 visitors a year. The fiscal 2012 budget amounts to \$2.5 million.

Human Services: This Department provides social and transportation services to the City's seniors at three neighborhood senior centers. It also provides contributive and in-kind support to non-profit organizations in the City. Fiscal 2011 expenditures totaled \$1.4 million, and the fiscal 2012 budget has been set at \$1.3 million.

Physical Resources

Planning and Community Development: A staff of 13 provides professional guidance on the physical and social development of the City and administers the Federal Community Development Block Grant Program and the Lead Hazard Reduction Program. Fiscal 2011 expenditures for these programs totaled \$770,558, with \$749,186 allocated for fiscal 2012.

Tourism, Culture, and Development: This Department, working closely with the Mayor's Office, assists the private sector in finding suitable facilities in the City. Also, the Department promotes the City and its lodging facilities through general circulation and trade advertising. Fiscal 2011 expenditures totaled \$577,524 and \$574,866 has been set aside for fiscal 2012 operations.

Public Works: An authorized staff of 131 maintains the City's 480 miles of roads, monitors the disposal operations of 30,000 tons of trash per year, maintains the City's fleet of vehicles, maintains approximately 40 buildings, and designs new infrastructure projects. During fiscal 2011 the Department expended \$11.5 million and has been allocated \$12.5 million through the fiscal 2012 budget.

Sewer and Water: These departments operate as enterprise funds, collecting revenue which is sufficient to support their operations. They are responsible for overseeing the City's water and wastewater treatment facilities.

ECONOMIC CONDITIONS AND OUTLOOK

POPULATION

The table below shows the City's population trends:

| <u>Year</u> | City |
|-------------|--------|
| 2010 | 82,672 |
| 2009 | 84,760 |
| 2005 | 87,365 |
| 2003 | 87,039 |
| 2000 | 85,808 |
| 1990 | 85,427 |
| 1980 | 87,123 |
| 1970 | 83,694 |
| 1960 | 68,504 |
| 1950 | 43,028 |
| 1940 | 28,757 |
| 1930 | 23,196 |
| 1920 | 13,481 |
| | |

INCOME LEVELS

According to the US Census Bureau, 2008-2010 American Community Survey, the median family income of the City of Warwick was \$72,337. Median family income in the City increased 28.7% from 2000.

HOUSING

According to the US Census Bureau, 2010 American Community Survey, there were 38,845 dwelling units in the City compared to 37,085 dwelling units in 2000.

ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT

General: The Warwick Department of Tourism, Culture and Development is engaged in an on-going effort to promote and assist new, existing and expanding businesses. In this capacity, the Department serves as a liaison between City government and the private sector in the location of available land and facilities, and in the determination of available financing.

State Airport: Warwick's premier asset is also its greatest business convenience. Located directly in the heart of the City is T.F. Green Airport, the state's major commercial airport. The Rhode Island Airport Corporation opened a new \$200 million, two-level terminal in September of 1996 augmented with a landscape beautification program on the airport grounds and along its entrance on Post Road. Featuring separate arrival and departure access along with 19 gates and in improved baggage claim area, T.F. Green Airport has already attracted expanded service and increased passenger volume.

MAJOR INITIATIVES

The City of Warwick maintains a bond rating of Aa3, as determined by Moody's Investors Service and AA-from Standard & Poor's. These ratings are the result of firm and steady financial planning. They reflect Warwick's strong tax base, consistent financial performance, and manageable levels of bonded debt.

Annually, the City develops a Capital Improvement Plan. This plan serves as a blueprint for capital projects to be undertaken over a five-year period.

Open Space/Recreation:

The City remains especially committed to preserving recreational and open space areas. The City has purchased 40.9 acres at the site of the former Rocky Point Amusement Park in the Warwick Neck area. The planning process continues this year as the City moves towards creating a public park on the coastal property. The City is also exploring options to acquire additional acreage at the site so that the scope of the project might be expanded. Additionally, the City has completed construction of a handicapped-accessible fishing pier on historic Gorton's Pond. To fund the project, the City has received a \$150,000 grant from the RI Department of Environmental Management and a private grant in the amount of \$190,000 from the Ross Elkhay Foundation. A small amount of open space bond money will fund the remainder of the project.

T.F. Green Airport and Intermodal Facility:

The City continues to receive additional revenue from airport-related activities. Taxes on airport parking and rental cars generated approximately \$2.26 million in revenue during fiscal 2011. The City also received airport-related funding from the Economic Development Commission. This revenue totaled \$769,717. The state's meal tax also generated approximately \$2.13 million for the City.

The Warwick Intermodal Train Station, known as the Interlink, is currently operational. A combination of federal and state funds financed approximately \$267 million in construction costs. The facility gives Warwick the closest air-rail link in the country and provides MBTA commuter train service among Warwick, Providence and Boston, with service to Wickford Junction as well. It includes a bus hub, a six-level parking garage for rail commuters and car-rental companies, and a 1200-foot, enclosed, elevated walkway with moving sidewalks over Post Road, that connects T.F. Green Airport to the Station.

It is expected that the Intermodal Train Station will serve as a catalyst for economic development within the Warwick Station Redevelopment District.

Apponaug Bypass:

The initial phases of the estimated \$32 million Apponaug Bypass have been completed. This innovative transportation project, which includes reconstructing the Apponaug circulator and opening it to two-way traffic, will greatly enhance ongoing efforts to make the area more pedestrian friendly and allow easier access to local businesses.

The project, which is under the jurisdiction of the Rhode Island Department of Transportation (RIDOT), is presently at 75 percent design stage. Project construction could start in the spring of 2013. It is estimated that the project will take between 18 and 24 months to complete.

Public Works:

Warwick continues to lead the state in recycling. The City's automated trash and recycling system has resulted in less waste being sent to the state landfill. The first full fiscal year of City-wide automation was 2007. In that year alone, sanitation tonnage was reduced by 1093 tons - a savings of almost \$70,000 compared to the previous year. During fiscal 2011 our tonnage continued to decline, so the City realized additional budgetary savings.

The City, in cooperation with a group of students from Westerly, Rhode Island, has also implemented a TGIF – Turn Grease into Fuel – waste cooking oil collection program. Local residents and businesses are encouraged to bring used oil to collection sites throughout the City. Grease that is collected is converted into biodiesel fuel credits for needy families. It's estimated that residential and commercial participation in this program could generate up to 200,000 gallons of biodiesel per year. Credits will be distributed through the City's Department of Human Services, in collaboration with WestBay Community Action.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION

The City's Comprehensive Annual Financial Report provides detailed information on the City's current financial position. Our Management Discussion and Analysis will provide additional analysis.

BUDGETARY CONTROL

At least forty five days prior to the start of the fiscal year, the Mayor submits a budget to the City Council for consideration. Before the budget is adopted, a public hearing is held and taxpayers are given the opportunity to comment on the budget. After the hearing, the Council reviews the budget. They have the authority to increase or decrease budget line items. The budget is adopted on an affirmative vote of the majority of the City Council – this vote must occur at least 15 days prior to the start of each fiscal year. If the City Council has not adopted the budget by this date, the Charter stipulates that the Mayor's budget is deemed to have been adopted by the Council.

The operating budget is tracked via a budgetary control system. The system tracks expenditures and encumbrances, and compares them to budget. The report also calculates the amount of appropriation remaining. The Finance Department monitors spending and issues reports to departments to assist them in budget management.

CASH MANAGEMENT

Cash requirements are strictly monitored, and excess cash is invested in appropriate short term instruments. These investments are intended to maximize investment earnings, while maintaining an appropriate level of liquidity. The pension funds are invested in longer term investments- both bonds and equities- and are managed by consultants, hired to maximize the rates of return. Investment income includes appreciation in the fair value of investments. Increases in fair value during the current year, however, do not represent trends which can be anticipated or recognized as permanent additions to the funds. They are

completely dependent on economic conditions, and may never be realized, especially for investments held for the long term.

RISK MANAGEMENT

The City is a member of the RI Interlocal Risk Management Trust. This organization was established as a joint venture to provide insurance coverage to local municipalities. The City of Warwick maintains insurance coverage for property, general liability, professional liability, and auto liability. The City self insures for workers compensation. Claim Strategies administers this program.

DEBT ADMINISTRATION

The ratios of net bonded debt to total assessed (property) valuation and net bonded debt per capita provide useful information when evaluating the City's financial position. These indicators were as follows on June 30, 2011:

| Net Direct Bonded Debt |
|------------------------|
|------------------------|

Ratio of Debt to Assessed Value

Debt Per Capita

\$ 53,523,488.

.54%

\$ 647.42

(Please See Statistical Tables For Additional Information)

INDEPENDENT AUDIT

Per the Warwick City Charter, and the General Laws of the State of Rhode Island, an independent audit of the City's financial statements and operations has been completed by the firm of Braver PC. Their opinion is included within this document.

ACKNOWLEDGEMENT

The preparation of this Comprehensive Annual Financial Report would not have been possible without the efficient and dedicated efforts of the staff of the Treasury and Finance Divisions. Their competent efforts are greatly appreciated. Special thanks to Mayor Scott Avedisian, Council President Bruce Place, and the members of the City Council for their support in maintaining the highest standards of professionalism in the management of the City of Warwick's finances.

Respectfully submitted,

Emos M. Znylinki

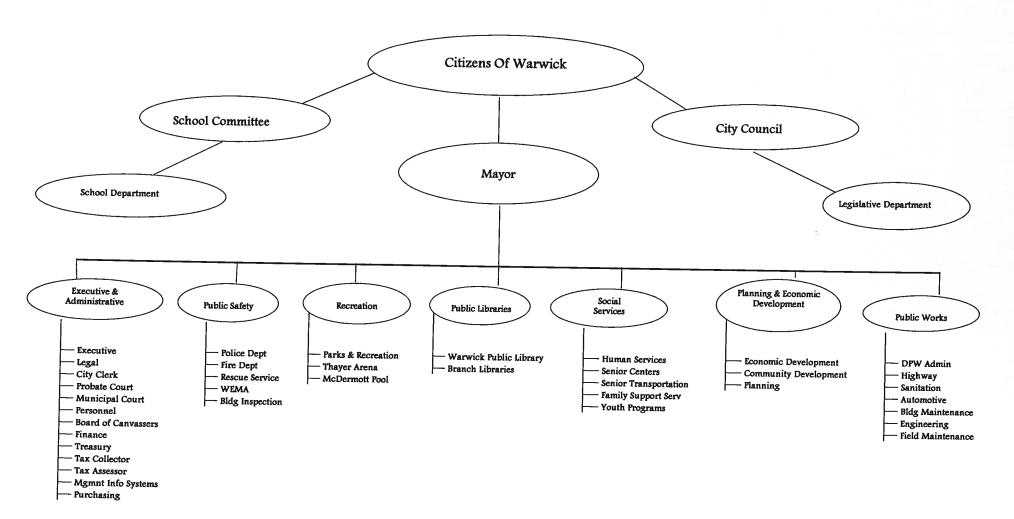
Ernest M. Zmyslinksi

Finance Director

Kenneth R. Alfano Kenneth R. Alfano

Controller

THE CITY OF WARWICK, RHODE ISLAND GOVERNMENT ORGANIZATIONAL CHART





MAYOR

Scott Avedisian

CITY COUNCIL

Bruce Place, Council President
Steven Colantuono
John DelGiudice
Charles J. Donovan, Jr.
Raymond E. Gallucci
Steve Merolla
Joseph J. Solomon
Donna M. Travis
Camille Vella-Wilkinson

SCHOOL COMMITTEE

Bethany A. Furtado, Chairperson Christopher E. Friel Patrick E. Maloney Jr. M. Terri Medeiros Eugene A. Nadeau

FINANCE DEPARTMENT

Ernest M. Zmyslinski, Finance Director David C. Olsen, City Treasurer Kenneth R. Alfano, City Controller

SCHOOL ADMINISTRATION

Peter P. Horoschak, Superintendent Anthony Ferrucci, Chief Budget Officer Cheryl Bongivengo, School Controller

FINANCIAL SECTION



REPORT OF INDEPENDENT AUDITORS

To the Honorable City Council Warwick, Rhode Island

We have audited the accompanying financial statements of the governmental activities, the business-type activities, each major fund, and the aggregate remaining fund information of the City of Warwick, Rhode Island, as of and for the year ended June 30, 2011, which collectively comprise the City's basic financial statements as listed in the table of contents. These financial statements are the responsibility of the City of Warwick, Rhode Island's management. Our responsibility is to express opinions on these financial statements based on our audit.

We conducted our audit in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America and the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards*, issued by the Comptroller General of the United States. Those standards require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements are free of material misstatement. An audit includes examining, on a test basis, evidence supporting the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements. An audit also includes assessing the accounting principles used and the significant estimates made by management, as well as evaluating the overall financial statement presentation. We believe that our audit provides a reasonable basis for our opinions.

In our opinion, the financial statements referred to above present fairly, in all material respects, the respective financial position of the governmental activities, the business-type activities, each major fund, and the aggregate remaining fund information of the City of Warwick, Rhode Island, as of June 30, 2011, and the respective changes in financial position and, where applicable, cash flows thereof for the year then ended in conformity with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America.

In accordance with Government Auditing Standards, we have also issued our report dated March 30, 2012 on our consideration of the City of Warwick Rhode Island's internal control over financial reporting and on our tests of its compliance with certain provisions of laws, regulations, contracts, and grant agreements and other matters. The purpose of that report is to describe the scope of our testing of internal control over financial reporting and compliance and the results of that testing, and not to provide an opinion on the internal control over financial reporting or on compliance. That report is an integral part of an audit performed in accordance with Government Auditing Standards and should be considered in assessing the results of our audit.



Needham

Boston Concord

Taunton

Accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America require that the management's discussion and analysis, budgetary comparison and historical pension and OPEB information on pages 3 through 17 and 87 through 94 be presented to supplement the basic financial statements. Such information, although not a part of the basic financial statements, is required by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board, who considers it to be an essential part of financial reporting for placing the basic financial statements in an appropriate operational, economic, or historical context. We have applied certain limited procedures to the required supplementary information in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America, which consisted of inquiries of management about the methods of preparing the information and comparing the information for consistency with management's responses to our inquiries, the basic financial statements, and other knowledge we obtained during our audit of the basic financial statements. We do not express an opinion or provide any assurance on the information because the limited procedures do not provide us with sufficient evidence to express an opinion or provide any assurance.

Our audit was conducted for the purpose of forming opinions on the financial statements that collectively comprise the City of Warwick, Rhode Island's basic financial statements. The introductory section, combining and individual nonmajor fund financial statements, budgetary comparison schedules for nonmajor funds and statistical section are presented for purposes of additional analysis and are not a required part of the basic financial statements. The accompanying schedule of expenditures of federal awards is presented for purposes of additional analysis as required by U.S. Office of Management and Budget Circular A-133, Audits of States, Local Governments, and Non-Profit Organizations, and is also not a required part of the financial statements. The combining and individual nonmajor fund financial statements, schedule of expenditures of federal awards and budgetary comparison schedules are the responsibility of management and were derived from and related directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the financial statements. The information has been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the financial statements and certain additional procedures, including comparing and reconciling such information directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the financial statements or to the financial statements themselves, and other additional procedures in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America. In our opinion, the information is fairly stated in all material respects in relation to the basic financial statements and budgetary comparison schedules taken as a whole. The introductory section and statistical sections have not been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the basic financial statements and, accordingly, we express no opinion on them.

Brance PC

Providence, Rhode Island March 30, 2011

CITY OF WARWICK, RHODE ISLAND MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS

As management of the City of Warwick, we offer readers of the City of Warwick's financial statements this overview and analysis of the financial activities of the City of Warwick for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2011. We encourage readers to consider this information in conjunction with the additional information that is furnished in the letter of transmittal, which can be found preceding this narrative, and with the City's financial statements which follow.

Included within our discussion will be a series of comparative tables, serving to more clearly illustrate changes in the City's financial position. These tables will reflect governmental activities, business-type activities, and total activities for the 2010 and 2011 fiscal years.

FINANCIAL HIGHLIGHTS

The assets of the City of Warwick exceeded its liabilities at the close of the fiscal year by \$61,444,071 (net assets).

The City's total net assets decreased by \$21,680,462 during fiscal 2011, due primarily to an increase in the City's liabilities following the accrual of \$13.8 million in post-retirement healthcare benefits in accordance with GASB45. This liability represents the annual required contribution necessary to fund the total post-retirement liability over a thirty year period. Likewise, in accordance with GASB27, the City also accrued an additional \$6.9 million net pension obligation which relates to the Police I and Fire funding plan mechanism used by the City.

At the close of the current fiscal year, the City's governmental funds reported *combined* ending fund balances of \$17,346,318, a decrease of \$3,620,331 from those of the prior year, as restated. This was primarily due to a decrease in reserves following a fund balance drawdown implemented in accordance with the fiscal 2011 budgetary plan.

Fiscal 2011 operating results for the general fund reflected a decrease in total fund balance of \$5,719,399, resulting in an ending fund balance of 8,600,361. The fund's ending unassigned fund balance decreased by \$880,847 to a total of \$5,981,718 or 2.19% of the total 2011 final budgeted expenditures.

The City's overall investment in capital assets (net of accumulated depreciation) decreased by \$4.6 million during this year. Annual depreciation expenditures exceeded additions. Key additions this year included the reconstructed animal shelter and wastewater treatment facility, the Gorton's Pond fishing pier, and a new roof for Pilgrim High School.

OVERVIEW OF THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

This discussion and analysis is intended to serve as an introduction to the City of Warwick's basic financial statements. The City's basic financial statements consist of three components: (1) government-wide financial statements, (2) fund financial statements, (3) notes to the financial statements. This report also contains other supplementary information including combining statements for non-major governmental funds, enterprise funds, and other fiduciary funds. Figure 1 below graphically depicts the required elements of the financial report:

Required Components of the Annual Financial Report Figure A-1

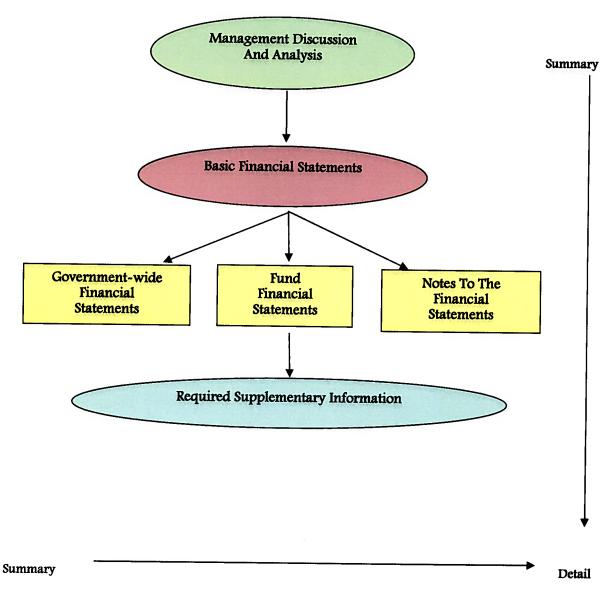


Figure A-1 shows how the required parts of this annual report are arranged and relate to one another.

OVERVIEW OF THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (CONTINUED)

- > The first two statements within the basic financial statement structure are government-wide financial statements that provide both long-term and short-term information about the City's overall status.
- The remaining statements are fund financial statements that focus on individual parts of the City government, reporting the City's operations in more detail than the government-wide statements.
 - The governmental fund statements tell how general government services like public safety were financed in the short term as well as what remains for future spending.
 - O Proprietary fund statements offer short and long term financial information about the activities the government operates like businesses, such as the sewer and water systems.
 - o Fiduciary fund statements provide information about assets that are held by the City as a trustee or agent for the benefit of someone or something other than the City itself. The City cannot use these assets to support its own programs.
- > The financial statements also include notes that provide more detailed data about some of the information in the financial statements.
- > The statements are followed by a section of required supplementary information that further explains and supports the information in the financial statements.
- ➤ In addition to these required elements, we have included a section with combining statements that provide details about our non-major governmental funds, enterprise funds, and fiduciary funds, which are added together and presented in a single column in the basic financial statements.

Figure A- 2

Major Features of the City of Warwick's Government-Wide and Fund Financial Statements

| | | | Fund Statements | |
|--|--|---|---|---|
| | Government- Wide Statements | Governmental Funds | Proprietary Funds | Fiduciary Funds |
| Scope | Entire City government (except fiduciary funds) | The activities of the City that are not proprietary or fiduciary, such as police, fire and DPW. | Activities the City operate similar to private businesses such as the sewer system. | Instances in which the City is the trustee or agent for someone else's resources. |
| Required financial Statements | Statement of Net Assets Statement of Activities | Balance Sheet Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance | Statement of Net Assets Statement of Revenues, Expenses, and Changes in Net Assets. Statement of Cash Flows | Statement of Fiduciary Net Assets Statement of Changes in Fiduciary Net Assets |
| Accounting Basis And Measurement Focus | Accrual accounting and economic resources focus | Modified accrual accounting and current financial resources focus | Accrual accounting and economic resources focus | Accrual accounting and economic resources focus |
| Type of Assets/ Liability Information | All assets and liabilities both financial and capi- tal, and short-term and long-term | Only assets expected to be used up and liabili- ties that come due dur- ing the year or soon thereafter; no capital assets included | All assets and liabilities, both financial and capi- tal, and short-term and long-term | All assets and liabilities, both short-term and long-term; the City's funds do not currently contain capital assets, although they can |
| Type of inflow/ Outflow inform- ation | All revenues and expenses during year, regardless of when cash is received or paid | Revenues for which cash is received during or soon after the end of the year, expenditures when goods or services have been received and payment is due | All revenues and expenses during the year, regardless of when cash is received or paid | All additions and ded- uctions during year, regardless of when cash is received or paid |

Figure A-2 summarizes the major features of the City's financial statements, including the portion of the City government they cover and the types of information they contain. The remainder of this overview section of management's discussion and analysis explains the structure and contents of each of the statements.

Government-wide Statements

The government-wide statements report information about the City as a whole using accounting methods similar to those used by private-sector companies. The statement of net assets includes all of the government's assets and liabilities. All of the current year's revenue and expenses are accounted for in the statement of activities regardless of when cash is received or paid.

The two government-wide statements report the City's net assets and how they have changed. Net assets – the difference between the City's assets and liabilities – is one way to measure the City's financial health, or position.

- Over time, increases or decreases in the City's net assets are an indicator of whether its financial health is improving or deteriorating, respectively.
- To assess the overall health of the City you need to consider additional nonfinancial factors such as changes in the City's property tax base and the condition of the City's roads.

The government-wide financial statements of the City are divided into three categories.

- Governmental activities Most of the City's basic services are included here, such as
 education, public safety, library, recreation, social services, public works and general
 administration. Property taxes, charges for services and state funding finance most of these
 activities.
- Business-Type activities The City charges fees to customers to cover the costs of certain services it provides. The City's water and sewer systems are included here.
- Component units The City does not have any entities that are deemed to be component units.

Fund Financial Statements

The fund financial statements provide more detailed information about the City's most significant funds – not the City as a whole. A *fund* is a grouping of related accounts that is used to maintain control over resources that have been segregated for specific activities or objectives. The City, like other state and local governments, uses fund accounting to ensure and demonstrate compliance with finance-related legal requirements.

All of the funds of the City can be divided into three categories: governmental funds, proprietary funds, and fiduciary funds. It is important to note that these fund categories use different accounting approaches and should be interpreted differently.

Fund Financial Statements(Continued)

Governmental Funds – Most of the basic services provided by the City are reported in governmental funds, which focus on (1) how money flows into and out of those funds and (2) the balances remaining at year end that are available for spending during the next year. These funds are reported using an accounting method called the modified accrual basis of accounting, which measures cash and all other financial assets that can be readily converted to cash. The governmental fund statements provide a detailed short-term view of the City's general government operations that helps the reader to determine whether or not there are more or fewer financial resources that can be spent in the near future to finance City programs.

Because the focus of governmental funds is narrower than that of the government-wide financial statements, it is useful to compare the information presented for governmental funds with similar information presented for governmental activities in the government-wide financial statements. By doing so, readers may better understand the long-term impact of the government's near-term financing decisions. To facilitate this comparison, a reconciliation between the governmental funds statements and the government-wide statements has been provided.

The City maintains eighty one governmental funds and two are considered major funds for presentation purposes. Each major fund is presented in a separate column in the governmental fund balance sheet and in the governmental fund statement of revenues, expenditures, and changes in fund balances. The two major governmental funds are the General Fund and the School Unrestricted Fund.

The basic governmental fund financial statements can be found on pages 20-22 of this report.

Proprietary Funds — The City of Warwick maintains two different types of proprietary funds. Enterprise funds are used to report the same functions presented as business-type activities in the government-wide financial statements. The City uses an enterprise fund to account for its sewer and water operations. Internal Service Funds are used to accumulate and allocate costs internally among functions. The City uses internal service funds to account for the workers compensation self insurance fund and the healthcare self insurance funds. Because this operation benefits predominantly governmental rather than business activities, the internal service fund has been included within the governmental activities in the government-wide financial statements.

The basic proprietary fund financial statements can be found on pages 24-27 of this report.

Fiduciary Funds – Fiduciary funds are used to account for resources held for the benefit of parties outside the government. Fiduciary funds are not reflected in the government-wide financial statements because the resources of those funds are not available to support the City's own programs. The accounting used for fiduciary funds is much like that used for proprietary funds.

The basic fiduciary funds financial statements can be found on pages 28-29 of this report.

Notes to the financial statements – The notes provide additional information that is essential to a full understanding of the data provided in the government-wide and fund financial statements. The notes to the financial statements follow the basic financial statements.

Other information – In addition to the basic financial statements and accompanying notes, this report also presents certain *required supplementary information*. This section includes budgetary comparison schedules, as well as information concerning the City's progress in funding its obligation to provide pension benefits to employees. Required supplementary information follows the notes to the financial statements.

GOVERNMENT-WIDE FINANCIAL ANALYSIS

Net Assets

As noted earlier, net assets may serve over time as a useful indicator of a government's financial position. The City's combined net assets (government and business-type activities) totaled \$61,444,071 at the close of the most recent fiscal year.

The largest portion of the City's net assets reflects its investment in capital assets such as land, building, equipment, and infrastructure, less any related outstanding debt. The City uses these capital assets to provide services to citizens; consequently, these assets are *not* available for future spending. Although the City's investment in its capital assets is reported net of related debt, it should be noted that the resources needed to repay this debt must be provided from other sources, since the capital assets themselves cannot be used to liquidate these liabilities.

City of Warwick's Net Assets June 30, 2011

| | Governmen | tal Activities | Business-ty | pe Activities | Tot | Totals | | |
|----------------------------|----------------|--------------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|--|--|
| | 2011 | 2010 | 2011 | 2011 2010 | | 2010 | | |
| | | | | | | - | | |
| Current Assets | \$66,113,115 | \$51,380,760 | \$19,994,649 | \$23,310,482 | \$86,107,764 | \$74,691,242 | | |
| Capital Assets | 114,122,928 | 117,491,352 | 192,879,921 | 194,128,739 | 307,002,849 | 311,620,091 | | |
| Other Noncurrent Assets | 1,342,276 | 4,087,339 | 42,539,809 | 40,115,479 | 43,882,085 | 44,202,818 | | |
| Total Assets: | \$181,578,319 | \$172,959,451 | \$255,414,379 | \$257,554,700 | \$436,992,698 | \$430,514,151 | | |
| Current Liabilities | ¢41 462 060 | #20.050.004 | | • | | | | |
| - | \$41,462,960 | \$29,959,984 | \$15,954,021 | \$14,738,844 | \$57,416,981 | \$44,698,828 | | |
| Long-term Liabilities | 158,248,222 | 139,686,354 | 159,883,424 | 166,879,885 | 318,131,646 | 306,566,239 | | |
| Total Liabilities: | \$199,711,182 | \$169,646,338 | \$175,837,445 | \$181,618,729 | \$375,548,627 | \$351,265,067 | | |
| Net Assets: | | | | | | | | |
| Invested in capital | | | | | | | | |
| assets net of related debt | \$62,802,492 | \$64,258,323 | \$72,213,574 | \$67,391,392 | \$135,016,066 | \$131,649,715 | | |
| Restricted | 1,331,626 | 1,433,298 | 3,094,452 | 3,094,095 | 4,426,078 | 4,527,393 | | |
| Unrestricted | (82,266,981) | (62,378,508) | 4,268,908 | 5,450,484 | (77,998,073) | (56,928,024) | | |
| Total Net Assets | (\$18,132,863) | \$3,313,113 | \$79,576,934 | \$75,935,971 | \$61,444,071 | \$79,249,084 | | |

GOVERNMENT-WIDE FINANCIAL ANALYSIS (Continued)

An additional portion of the City's net assets represents resources that are subject to external restrictions on how they may be used. The remaining balance of unrestricted net assets may be used to meet the City's ongoing obligations to citizens and creditors. Internally imposed designations of resources are not presented as restricted net assets. At the end of the current fiscal year, the City's unrestricted net asset total was negative, due to the cumulative accrual of the other post-employment benefit liability per GASB45 and the accrual of a net pension obligation per GASB27.

Changes in Net Assets

During fiscal 2011, the government's total net assets decreased by \$21,680,462, as indicated below:

City of Warwick's Changes in Net Assets

| | | Governmen | tal | Activities | Business-type Activities | | Totals | | | |
|---------------------------------------|------|----------------|-----|--------------|--------------------------|----|------------|---|----|--------------|
| | | 2011 | | 2010 | 2011 | | 2010 | 2011 | | 2010 |
| Revenues: | | | | | | | | | | |
| Program Revenue: | | | | | | | | | | |
| Charges for Services | \$ | 16,606,431 | \$ | 17,957,398 | \$ 29,734,962 | \$ | 29,826,862 | \$ 46,341,393 | \$ | 47,784,260 |
| Operating Grants | | | | | | | , | ,, | • | .,,. 0 .,200 |
| and Contributions | | 51,863,051 | | 53,474,747 | | | | 51,863,051 | | 53,474,747 |
| Capital Grants | | | | | | | | ,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,, | | ,,, |
| and Contributions | | 1,066,557 | | | 2,694,761 | | 541,403 | 3,761,318 | | 541,403 |
| General Revenue: | | | | | | | , | - | | - |
| Property Taxes | | 205,826,048 | | 201,516,576 | | | | 205,826,048 | | 201,516,576 |
| Interest on Property Tax | | 1,571,198 | | (1,273,017) | | | | 1,571,198 | | (1,273,017) |
| State Aid/In Lieu of Tax | | 6,817,475 | | 17,352,666 | | | | 6,817,475 | | 17,352,666 |
| Investment Earnings | | 2,319 | | 59,581 | 20,424 | | 34,442 | 22,743 | | 94,023 |
| Tax Titles | | 97,308 | | 155,168 | · | | , | 97,308 | | 155,168 |
| Insurance | | 496,997 | | | 6,104,379 | | | 6,601,376 | | 100,100 |
| Miscellaneous | | 5,016,367 | | 5,194,338 | | | | 5,016,367 | | 5,194,338 |
| Total Revenues: | | 289,363,751 | | 294,437,457 | 38,554,526 | | 30,402,707 | 327,918,277 | | 324,840,164 |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| Expenses: | | | | | | | | | | |
| Executive & Admin | | 8,068,528 | | 9,031,312 | | | | 8,068,528 | | 9,031,312 |
| Public Safety | | 94,727,477 | | 89,614,158 | | | | 94,727,477 | | 89,614,158 |
| Recreation | | 3,593,994 | | 3,353,999 | | | | 3,593,994 | | 3,353,999 |
| Public Libraries | | 4,906,998 | | 4,333,950 | | | | 4,906,998 | | 4,333,950 |
| Social Services | | 2,290,428 | | 2,658,015 | | | | 2,290,428 | | 2,658,015 |
| Planning & E/D | | 2,790,778 | | 3,856,439 | | | | 2,790,778 | | 3,856,439 |
| Public Works | | 20,766,889 | | 21,609,069 | | | | 20,766,889 | | 21,609,069 |
| Education | | 175,633,555 | | 174,544,853 | | | | 175,633,555 | | 174,544,853 |
| Debt Interest | | 1,906,529 | | 2,347,813 | | | | 1,906,529 | | 2,347,813 |
| Sewer | | | | | 24,390,931 | | 15,759,558 | 24,390,931 | | 15,759,558 |
| Water | | | | | 10,522,632 | | 9,427,381 | 10,522,632 | | 9,427,381 |
| Total Expenses: | | 314,685,176 | | 311,349,608 | 34,913,563 | | 25,186,939 | 349,598,739 | | 336,536,547 |
| Change in Nat Assault | | | | | | | | | | |
| Change in Net Assets Before Transfers | | (25 221 425) | | | | | | | | |
| Transfers | | (25,321,425) | | (16,912,151) | 3,640,963 | | 5,215,768 | (21,680,462) | | (11,696,383) |
| | | (0.7.0.7.10.7) | | | - | | | | | |
| Change in Net Assets | | (25,321,425) | | (16,912,151) | 3,640,963 | | 5,215,768 | (21,680,462) | | (11,696,383) |
| Adjustment to Prior Yr | | 3,875,448 | | | | | 18,618 | 3,875,448 | | 18,618 |
| Net Assets Beginning: | | 7,188,562 | | 20,225,264 | 75,935,971 | | 70,720,203 | 83,124,533 | | 90,945,467 |
| Net Assets - End of Yr: | _\$_ | (18,132,863) | \$ | 3,313,113 | \$ 79,576,934 | \$ | 75,935,971 | \$ 61,444,071 | \$ | 79,249,084 |

Governmental activities. Governmental activities decreased the City's net assets by \$25,321,425. Key elements of this decrease are as follows:

- 1. Total Governmental Funds reported a combined decrease in fund balance of \$3.6 million.
- 2. The City's net assets decreased by \$13.8 million following the accrual of the fiscal 2011 annual required contribution relating to GASB45-Other Post Employment Benefits.
- 3. The City accrued an additional net pension obligation in the amount of \$6.9 million in accordance with GASB27. The City is funding the Police I and Fire Pension liability over a 40 year period, while GASB27 states that 30 years should be the maximum funding period.
- 4. Capital asset additions totaled \$5.1 million (net of disposals) while fiscal 2011 depreciation expense amounted to \$8.5 million. This resulted in a net asset decrease of \$3.4 million.
- 5. Net assets increased due to revenue accruals totaling \$1.9 million.

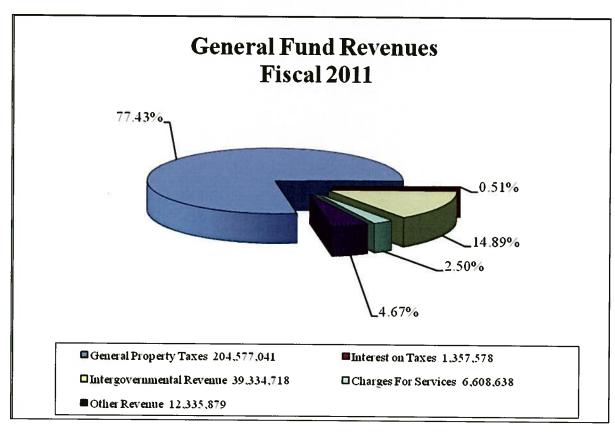
Business-type activities. Business-type activities increased the City's net assets by \$3,640,963. The key elements for this increase are as follows:

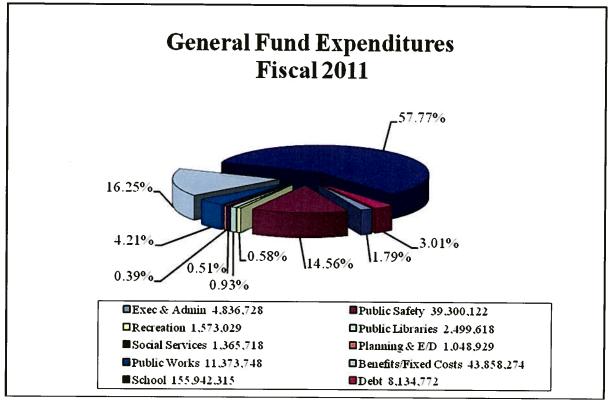
- 1. The Sewer Department reflected an increase in net assets which totaled \$6.3 million. This includes the difference between a non cash depreciation expense totaling \$5.4 million and a debt principal expense of \$9.1 million which was charged directly to the bonds payable liability account. Net fixed assets additions increased net assets by an additional \$1.5 million.
- 2. The Water Department reflected an operating surplus of \$782,945, due primarily to a \$1 million cash transfer from the infrastructure replacement fund.
- 3. The Enterprise Emergency Fund decreased net assets by \$2.1 million. Most of the funds previously held as construction in progress were transferred out of the fund and capitalized as fixed assets on the Sewer Fund. At year end, the fund maintained a construction in progress balance of \$463,600.

Financial Analysis of the Government's Funds

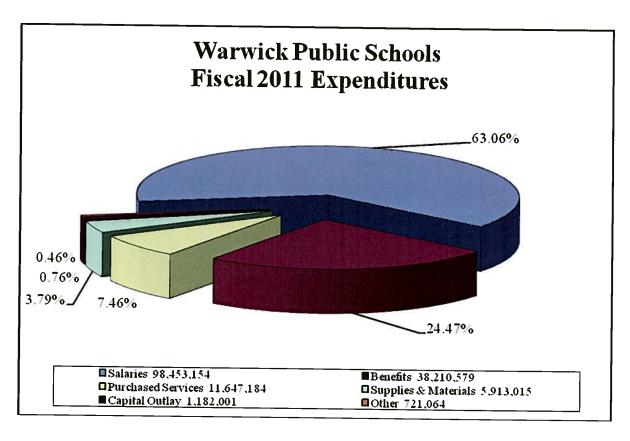
As noted earlier, the City uses fund accounting to ensure and demonstrate compliance with finance-related legal requirements.

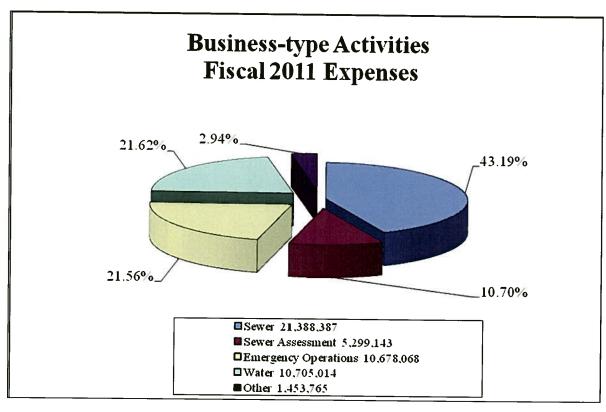
Governmental funds: The focus of the City's governmental funds is to provide information on near-term inflows, outflows, and balances of spendable resources. Such information is useful in assessing the City's financing requirements. In particular, unassigned fund balance may serve as a useful measure of a government's net resources available for spending at the end of the fiscal year. As of the end of the current fiscal year, the City's governmental funds reported combined ending fund balances of \$17,346,318, a decrease of \$3,620,331 in comparison with the prior year restated balances. This can be attributed to a reduction in various reserve accounts. These reserves were transferred to revenue as part of the fiscal 2011 budget plan. \$5,093,661 or 29.4% of this the total fund balance represents unassigned fund balance, which is available for spending at the government's discretion. The remainder of the fund balance is reserved to indicate that it is not available for new spending because it has already been committed.





Note: Transfers to and from other funds have been integrated into their respective categories.





The general fund is the chief operating fund of the City. At the end of the current fiscal year, the unassigned fund balance of the general fund was \$5,981,718. Total fund balance was \$8,600,361. As a measure of the general fund liquidity, it may be useful to compare unassigned fund balance to total fund expenditures. Unassigned fund balance represents 2.19% of total general fund budgeted expenditures. During fiscal 2011, the unassigned fund balance of the City's general fund decreased by \$880,847. This is a 12.8% decrease from the prior year unassigned fund balance.

Proprietary Funds: The City's proprietary funds provide the same type of information found in the government-wide financial statements, but in more detail.

Total net assets for the Sewer Department amounted to \$59,217,191. The funds invested in capital assets totals \$59,356,962, restricted funds total \$3,094,452, and unrestricted net assets total (\$3,234,223). This negative unrestricted total is representative of the fact that Sewer's cash reserves must increase in order to support the constantly increasing burden of debt principal and interest costs. The Department is in the middle of a massive capital improvement program to sewer a majority of the City. Upon completion of each phase of the program, the department will assess users a "sewer construction charge" to be paid over a twenty year period. This assessment will be applied to debt financing costs. The project has reached an interim phase where debt costs have been incurred, but the corresponding assessment fees have not all been realized.

Net assets for the Water Department totaled \$11,143,771. Of this, \$12,850,112 represents the investment in capital assets while the unrestricted portion totaled (\$1,706,341). Currently all assets are invested in capital. During fiscal 2011 net assets increased by \$782,945 – this was primarily due to a \$1 million cash transfer from the infrastructure replacement fund. The Department also cut back on fiscal 2011 funding for the infrastructure replacement program.

Unrestricted net assets in the workers compensation internal service fund amounted to \$691,929. Net assets decreased by \$18,145 due primarily to an increase in the claim reserve.

This year the City established a new internal service fund relating to medical healthcare claims. At year end the city fund had a net asset balance totaling \$610,076. This was primarily composed of \$571,800 in escrow cash reserves held by the health insurers, and \$38,276 in surplus funds (excess of premiums paid vs. claims paid) held by WB Community Health.

The Warwick School Department also established a new internal service fund relating to medical healthcare claims. At year end the school fund had a net asset balance totaling \$4,249,044. This balance represented a combination of \$1.4 million in escrow cash reserves held by the insurers, and \$2.8 million in surplus funds (excess of premiums paid vs. claims paid) held by WB Community Health.

General Fund Budgetary Highlights

During fiscal 2011, the City's original budget of \$267,293,695 was increased by \$6.2 million to \$273,499,080. The following budgetary adjustments were made during the year:

- A budget transfer in the amount of \$4,067,466 represented the re-appropriation of the fiscal 2010 school surplus to the School Department. The prior year education reserve funded this transfer.
- Unanticipated grant revenue totaling \$738,919 was the basis for increases to the corresponding revenue and expenditure accounts.
- Additional reserve drawdowns funded a \$1.4 million increase to various department budgets.

Capital Assets and Debt Administration

Capital assets. The City's investment in capital assets for its governmental and business-type activities as of June 30, 2011, amounted to \$307,002,849 (net of accumulated depreciation). This investment in capital assets includes land, buildings, improvements, machinery & equipment, roads and construction in progress. During this year, the City's overall investment in capital assets (net of accumulated depreciation) decreased by approximately \$4.6 million.

Major capital asset additions during the current fiscal year included the following:

- 1. Reconstructed Animal Shelter \$441,853
- 2. New Roof for Pilgrim High School \$2,067,287
- 3. Reconstructed Wastewater Facility (Phase 1) \$6.2 million

City of Warwick's Capital Assets

| | Government | al Activities | Business-type Activities | | Tot | als |
|-------------------------------|---------------|---------------|--------------------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|
| | 2011 | 2010 | 2011 | 2011 2010 | | 2010 |
| Land | \$18,680,138 | \$18,680,138 | - | - | \$18,680,138 | \$18,680,138 |
| Land Improvements | 10,733,480 | 10,317,200 | | - | 10,733,480 | 10,317,200 |
| Buildings | 106,858,806 | 103,629,928 | 2,900,797 | 3,602,174 | 109,759,603 | 107,232,102 |
| Infrastructure | 194,883,258 | 194,626,610 | 257,139,960 | 258,328,169 | 452,023,218 | 452,954,779 |
| Equipment | 18,754,950 | 18,467,584 | 3,564,983 | 3,576,534 | 22,319,933 | 22,044,118 |
| Licensed Vehicles | 27,822,759 | 27,192,272 | | | 27,822,759 | 27,192,272 |
| Construction in Progress | 470,564 | 713,526 | 10,845,749 | 8,207,655 | 11,316,313 | 8,921,181 |
| Subtotal: Less Accumulated | 378,203,955 | 373,627,258 | 274,451,489 | 273,714,532 | 652,655,444 | 647,341,790 |
| Depreciation: | (264,081,027) | (256,135,906) | (81,571,568) | (79,585,793) | (345,652,595) | (335,721,699) |
| Total: | \$114,122,928 | \$117,491,352 | \$192,879,921 | \$194,128,739 | \$307,002,849 | \$311,620,091 |

Additional information on the City's capital assets can be found in Note 2 of the notes to the financial statements of this report.

Long-term debt. At the end of the fiscal year, the City had total bonds and loans outstanding of \$181,123,585. It is broken down as follows:

| • | General Fund Bonds Payable | \$ 54,910,724. |
|---|----------------------------|-------------------|
| • | Water Bonds Payable | \$ 1,726,330. |
| - | Sewer Bonds Payable | 18,482,946. |
| • | Sewer SRF Loans Payable | 106,003,585. |

General obligation bonds are backed by the full faith and credit of the City, including the City's power to levy additional taxes to ensure repayment of the debt. Accordingly, all general obligation debt currently outstanding was approved by a vote of the citizens.

During fiscal 2011, the City of Warwick's general fund general obligation debt reflects a net decrease of \$930,873. This decrease was due to principal repayments totaling \$5,042,695, plus a net principal refunding credit of \$100,178, less new general fund debt totaling \$4,212,000. During the year, sewer debt decreased by \$9,213,871, and water debt decreased by \$841,981.

The City's bond ratings are as follows:

| Moody's | Aa3 |
|------------------|-----|
| Standard & Poors | |

State statue limits the amount of bonds a governmental entity can issue to 3% of its total assessed valuation. The current debt limitation for the City is \$295,392,826. As of June 30, 2011 the City's current outstanding general fund debt falls under the debt limitation by \$240,482,102.

Additional information on the City's long-term debt can be found in Note 6 of the notes to the financial statements and in the statistical tables.

Economic Factors and Next Year's Budgets and Rates

- Warwick's average unemployment rate is 10.3%.
- Median family income in Warwick was \$72,337.
- Warwick ranks second in population among Rhode Island's 39 cities and towns.

The following factors were considered in preparing the City's budget for the 2011-12 fiscal year.

- The School Department budget will increase by \$2.2 million to \$154.3 million.
- The City continued to participate in a self-insurance program for health care coverage.
- No funds were drawn from the City's fund balance when preparing the fiscal 2012 budget.

Economic Factors and Next Year's Budgets and Rates (Continued)

Currently, the unreserved undesignated fund balance in the general fund totals \$5,981,718. While the City has maintained its commitment toward ensuring a steady growth for the City surplus, it has been necessary to utilize part of this surplus to ease the burden on its taxpayers. The City's fiscal 2012 tax rate for residential property increased from \$17.48 to \$17.69, or 1.2%. The commercial and industrial tax rate also increased 1.2% from \$26.22 to \$26.53. The tangible personal property rate increased from \$34.96 to \$35.38, or 1.2%. Per Rhode Island law, the inventory tax was phased out and the motor vehicle tax remained constant at \$34.60.

Requests for Information

This financial report is designed to provide a general overview of the City's finances for all those with an interest in the government's finances. Questions concerning any information provided in this report or requests for additional financial information should be addressed to the Controller, City of Warwick Treasurer's Office, 3275 Post Road, Warwick, RI 02886-7145.

STATEMENT OF NET ASSETS June 30, 2011

| | Primary Government | | | | | | | | |
|--|--------------------|--------------------------|----|----------------------------|-------|---------------------------|--|--|--|
| | | vernmental Activities | В | usiness-type Activities | Total | | | | |
| Assets | | | | | | 1000 | | | |
| Current Assets: | | | | | | | | | |
| Cash and cash equivalents Restricted cash and cash equivalents | \$ | 26,807,519 | \$ | 7,557,075 | \$ | 34,364,594 | | | |
| Accounts receivable: | | - | | 3,094,441 | | 3,094,441 | | | |
| Interest receivable | | 000 744 | | | | | | | |
| Real estate and personal property taxes receivable, net | | 833,744 3,799,479 | | 93,910 | | 927,654 | | | |
| Due from federal and state government | | 8,031,221 | | 4 050 540 | | 3,799,479 | | | |
| Water and sewer assessments and user fees receivable, net | | 0,031,221 | | 4,850,512 12,885,723 | | 12,881,733 | | | |
| Other receivables, net | | 7,357,672 | | 62,780 | | 12,885,723 | | | |
| Internal balances | | 8,581,345 | | (8,581,345) | | 7,420,452 | | | |
| Inventories | | - | | 31,553 | | 31,553 | | | |
| Other assets | | 4,037,920 | | 01,000 | | 4,037,920 | | | |
| Deposits with agent | | 6,664,215 | | - | | 6,664,215 | | | |
| Total Current Assets | | 66,113,115 | | 19,994,649 | | 86,107,764 | | | |
| Noncurrent Assets: | | | | | | | | | |
| Capital assets: | | | | | | | | | |
| Land | | 18,680,138 | | | | 48.0 | | | |
| Depreciable buildings, equipment, infrastructure, net | | | | 400 004 470 | | 18,680,138 | | | |
| Construction in progress | | 94,972,226 | | 182,034,172 | | 277,006,398 | | | |
| Capital assets, net | | 470,564 114,122,928 | | 10,845,749 | | 11,316,313 | | | |
| Deferred Charges | | 1,342,276 | | 192,879,921 | | 307,002,849 | | | |
| Sewer assessment receivable | | 1,342,276 | | 1,739,264 | | 3,081,540 | | | |
| Total Noncurrent Assets | | 115,465,204 | | 40,800,545 235,419,730 | | 40,800,545 350,884,934 | | | |
| Total assets | | 181,578,319 | | 255,414,379 | | 436,992,698 | | | |
| Liabilities | | | | | | 100 00- 000 | | | |
| Current Liabilities: | | | | | | | | | |
| Accounts payable and accrued liabilities | | 23,408,000 | | 4,264,989 | | 27,672,989 | | | |
| Accrued interest payable | | 493,754 | | 1,140,433 | | 1,634,187 | | | |
| Accrued compensated absences | | 653,142 | | 31,560 | | 684,702 | | | |
| Due to federal and state government | | 105,113 | | • | | 105,113 | | | |
| Deferred Revenue: | | | | | | , | | | |
| Taxes collected in advance Other | | 5,488,758 | | 897,443 | | 6,386,201 | | | |
| Other liabilties | | 1,528,805 | | 169,722 | | 1,698,527 | | | |
| Long-term debt due within one year | | 4,051,773 | | - | | 4,051,773 | | | |
| Total Current Liabilities | | 5,733,615 | | 9,449,874 | | 15,183,489 | | | |
| Total Current Liabilities | | 41,462,960 | | 15,954,021 | | 57,416,981 | | | |
| Noncurrent Liabilities: | | | | | | | | | |
| Unearned revenue | | - | | 40,800,545 | | 40,800,545 | | | |
| Long-term debt - due in more than one year | | 54,478,213 | | 117,047,488 | | 171,525,701 | | | |
| Accued compensated absences | | 10,400,591 | | 316,241 | | 10,716,832 | | | |
| Net other post-employment benefits obligation | | 58,189,448 | | 1,719,150 | | 59,908,598 | | | |
| Net pension obligation | | 35,179,970 | | - 1,7 10,100 | | 35,179,970 | | | |
| Total Noncurrent Liabilities | | 158,248,222 | | 159,883,424 | | 318,131,646 | | | |
| Total Liabilities | | 199,711,182 | | 175,837,445 | | 375,548,627 | | | |
| Net Assets | | | | | | 0,0,010,021 | | | |
| Invested in capital assets, net of related debt | | 62,802,492 | | 72,213,574 | | 135,016,066 | | | |
| Restricted for: | | | | . =,= . 0,0 ; ¬ | | 133,010,000 | | | |
| Debt service payments | | - | | 3,094,452 | | 3,094,452 | | | |
| Education programs | | 88,511 | | - | | 3,094,452 88,511 | | | |
| Community development loans | | 147,650 | | _ | | 147,650 | | | |
| City clerk records preservation | | 917,518 | | - | | 917,518 | | | |
| Public safety programs | | 177,947 | | - | | 177,947 | | | |
| Unrestricted | | (82,266,981) | | 4,268,908 | | (77,998,073) | | | |
| TOTAL NET ASSETS | \$ | (18,132,863) | \$ | 79,576,934 | \$ | 61,444,071 | | | |

STATEMENT OF ACTIVITIES YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2011

| | | | | | | | Net (Expense) Revenue and | | | | |
|-----------------------------------|--|----------------------|------------|------------------------------------|-------------|----------------------------------|---|-----------------------------|------------|--------------|--|
| | | | | | am Revenues | | Changes in Net Assets | | | | |
| Functions/Programs | Expenses | Charges for Services | | Operating Grants and Contributions | | Capital Grants and Contributions | Governmental Activities | Business-type Activities | Total | | |
| Governmental Activities: | | | | | | • | \$ (5.941.020) | s - | \$ | (5,941,020) | |
| Executive and administration | \$ 8,068,528 | | 23,034 | \$ | 4,474 | \$ - | 4 (-)- · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | Φ - | • | (86,682,647) | |
| Public safety | 94,727,477 | • | 06,078 | | 1,138,752 | - | (86,682,647) | • | , | (2,433,918) | |
| Recreation | 3,593,994 | ξ | 57,604 | | 202,472 | - | (2,433,918) | • | | (4,126,111) | |
| Public libraries | 4,906,998 | | 32,495 | | 748,392 | - | (4,126,111) | • | | (1,973,451) | |
| Social services | 2,290,428 | 1 | 135,116 | | 181,861 | - | (1,973,451) | - | | | |
| Planning and economic development | 2,790,778 | 1,5 | 573,526 | | 1,120,054 | - | (97,198) | - | | (97,198) | |
| Public works | 20,766,889 | 3 | 356,417 | | 191,963 | 1,066,557 | (19,151,952) | - | | (19,151,952) | |
| Education | 175,633,555 | 4,5 | 522,161 | | 48,275,083 | - | (122,836,311) | • | (1 | 122,836,311) | |
| Interest on long-term debt | 1,906,529 | | | | | | (1,906,529) | <u>-</u> | | (1,906,529) | |
| Total governmental activities | 314,685,176 | 16,6 | 506,431 | | 51,863,051 | 1,066,557 | (245,149,137) | | (2 | 245,149,137) | |
| , otal gorommonia. | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Business-type Activity: | | 40.4 | 550 404 | | | 2,694,761 | _ | (2,443,979) | | (2,443,979) | |
| Sewer | 24,390,931 | | 252,191 | | - | 2,084,701 | - | (39,861) | | (39,861) | |
| Water | 10,522,632 | | 482,771 | | <u> </u> | 2,694,761 | | (2,483,840) | | (2,483,840) | |
| Total business-type activity | 34,913,563 | 29, | 734,962 | | | 2,094,701 | | (2) (3) (3) | | | |
| Total primary government | \$ 349,598,739 | \$ 46,3 | 341,393 | \$ | 51,863,051 | \$ 3,761,318.00 | (245,149,137) | (2,483,840) | (2 | 247,632,977) | |
| | General revenues: | | | | | | | | | 205.826,048 | |
| | Property taxes | | | | | | 205,826,048 | - | • | | |
| | Interest on property | taxes | | | | | 1,571,198 | • | | 1,571,198 | |
| | General state aid ar | | axes | | | | 6,817,475 | | | 6,817,475 | |
| | Investment earning | | | | | | 2,319 | 20,424 | | 22,743 | |
| | Tax titles | _ | | | | | 97,308 | - | | 97,308 | |
| | Insurance proceeds | | | | | | 496,997 | 6,104,379 | | 6,601,376 | |
| | Miscellaneous | • | | | | | 5,0 <u>16,367</u> | | | 5,016,367 | |
| | Wilscellarieous | Total gene | ral revenu | es | | | 219,827,712 | 6,124,803 | | 225,952,515 | |
| | | Change in | | | | | (25,321,425) | 3,640,963 | | (21,680,462) | |
| | Net Assets - beginning of year (as restated) | | | | | 7,188,562 | 75,935,971 | | 83,124,533 | | |
| | | | - ending | | | | \$ (18,132,863) | \$ 79,576,934 | \$ | 61,444,071 | |

BALANCE SHEET GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS JUNE 30, 2011

| | General Fund | | School Unrestricted Fund | | Non-Major Governmental Funds | | Total Governmental Funds | | |
|--|-----------------|------------|--------------------------------|------------|------------------------------------|------------|--------------------------------|------------|--|
| Assets | | 44.00=.000 | | 4 407 004 | | 7074704 | | | |
| Cash and cash equivalents | \$ | 14,027,200 | \$ | 4,125,021 | \$ | 7,954,501 | \$ | 26,106,722 | |
| Accounts Receivable: | | 0 700 470 | | | | | | | |
| Real estate and personal property taxes receivable (net) | | 3,799,479 | | - | | | | 3,799,479 | |
| Due from federal and state governments | | 3,398,452 | | 41,019 | | 4,591,750 | | 8,031,221 | |
| Other receivables | | 3,417,915 | | 993,521 | | 4,027,374 | | 8,438,810 | |
| Due from other funds | | 15,228,864 | | 11,342,077 | | 1,832,846 | | 28,403,787 | |
| Other assets | _ | 4,022,346 | | - | | 15,574 | | 4,037,920 | |
| Total assets | \$ | 43,894,256 | \$ | 16,501,638 | \$ | 18,422,045 | \$ | 78,817,939 | |
| Liabilties and Fund Balances | | | | | | | | | |
| Liabilities | | | | | | | | | |
| Accounts payable and accrued expenditures | \$ | 4,197,099 | \$ | 16,083,705 | \$ | 1,247,234 | \$ | 21,528,038 | |
| Due to federal and state governments | | 104,877 | | - | | 236 | | 105,113 | |
| Due to other funds | | 15,636,043 | | - | | 4,186,399 | | 19,822,442 | |
| Deferred revenue: | | | | | | | | | |
| Taxes collected in advance | | 5,488,758 | | - | | - | | 5,488,758 | |
| Uncollected property taxes | | 3,203,586 | | - | | - | | 3,203,586 | |
| Other | | 2,611,759 | | - | | 4,660,152 | | 7,271,911 | |
| Other liabilities | | 4,051,773 | | - | | - | | 4,051,773 | |
| Total liabilities | | 35,293,895 | | 16,083,705 | | 10,094,021 | | 61,471,621 | |
| Fund Balances (Deficits) | | | | | | | | | |
| Non-Spendable | | 216,869 | | - | | _ | | 216.869 | |
| Restricted | | 2.0,000 | | 370,983 | | 9.216.081 | | 9.587.064 | |
| Committed for education | | 2.071.424 | | - | | - | | 2,071,424 | |
| Committed other | | 330,350 | | | | | | 330,350 | |
| Assigned | | - | | 46,950 | | _ | | 46,950 | |
| Unassigned | | 5,981,718 | | .5,550 | | (888,057) | | 5,093,661 | |
| Total fund balances (deficits) | | 8,600,361 | | 417,933 | | 8,328,024 | | 17,346,318 | |
| Total liabilities and fund balances (deficits) | \$ | 43,894,256 | \$ | 16,501,638 | \$ | 18,422,045 | \$ | 78,817,939 | |

BALANCE SHEET GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS JUNE 30, 2011

| Amounts reported for governmental activities in the statement of net assets differ be | caus | e: |
|--|------|--------------|
| Total Fund Balances (B-1) | \$ | 17,346,318 |
| Capital assets used in governmental activities are not financial resources and therefore are not reported in the funds. | | 114,122,928 |
| Deferred financing cost are reported as expenditures in the fund statements but capitalized and amortized in the statement of net assets | | 1,342,276 |
| Interest receivable on deliquent taxes recorded in the statement of net assets not considered available and therefore not reported in the fund statements | | 833,744 |
| Long-term liabilities and related items are not due and payable in the current period and therefore are not reported in the funds. | | (71,265,561) |
| Deferred revenues (net of an allowance for uncollectible) are recorded in the funds, but are not deferred under the measurement focus employed in the Statement of Net Assets. | | 7,799,554 |
| Internal Service funds are recorded as proprietary funds in the fund financial statements but are recorded as governmental activities on the government-wide financial statements. | | 5,551,050 |
| Accrual for OPEB liabilities (net) | | (58,189,448) |
| Accrual for pension obligation | | (35,179,970) |
| Accrued interest payable is recorded in government activities, but is not recorded in the funds. | | (493,754) |
| Total Net Assets (A-1) | _\$_ | (18,132,863) |

STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2011

| | General Fund | School Unrestricted Fund | Non-Major Governmental Funds | Total Governmental Funds |
|--|-----------------|--------------------------------|------------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| Revenues | | | | |
| General property taxes | \$ 204,577,041 | \$ - | \$ - | \$ 204,577,041 |
| Interest on taxes | 1,357,578 | - | | 1,357,578 |
| Intergovernmental revenue | 6,448,580 | 32,559,857 | 13,046,241 | 52,054,678 |
| Medicaid | • | 1,766,833 | • | 1,766,833 |
| State contribution to pension plan | | 5,747,000 | | 5,747,000 |
| Charges for service | 7,631,385 | 1,006,925 | 3,019,000 | 11,657,310 |
| Investment income | 603 | · · | 1,490 | 2,093 |
| Contributions and private grants | | <u>-</u> | 106,860 | 106,860 |
| Other revenues | 8,518,019 | 773,005 | 618,753 | 9,909,777 |
| Total revenues | 228,533,206 | 41,853,620 | 16,792,344 | 287,179,170 |
| Expenditures Current: | | | | |
| Executive and administrative | 4,836,728 | - | 121,077 | 4,957,805 |
| Public Safety | 40,303,051 | - | 2,005,508 | 42,308,559 |
| Recreation | 1,573,029 | - | 322,398 | 1,895,427 |
| Public libraries | 2,499,619 | - | 131,533 | 2,631,152 |
| Social services | 1,366,744 | - | 26,763 | 1,393,507 |
| Planning and economic development | 1,048,929 | • | 1,529,360 | 2,578,289 |
| Public Works | 11,373,748 | - | 2,863,802 | 14,237,550 |
| Employee benefits, fixed costs and capital | 43,757,666 | - | - | 43,757,666 |
| Education | • | 161,271,416 | 13,480,462 | 174,751,878 |
| Debt service | | | | |
| Principal | - | - | 6,013,989 | 6,013,989 |
| Interest and other costs | - | • | 2,120,783 | 2,120,783 |
| Bond issuance costs | • | - | 200,420 | 200,420 |
| Total expenditures | 106,759,514 | 161,271,416 | 28,816,095 | 296,847,025 |
| Excess of revenues over (under) expenditures | | | | |
| before other financing sources (uses) | 121,773,692 | (119,417,796) | (12,023,751) | (9,667,855) |
| Other financing sources (uses) | | | | |
| Bond proceeds | - | - | 20,418,700 | 20,418,700 |
| Refunding bonds premium | - | - | 962,335 | 962,335 |
| Payment to refunded bonds escrow agent | - | - | (15,333,511) | (15,333,511) |
| Transfers in | 528,936 | 119,955,301 | 9,068,175 | 129,552,412 |
| Transfers out | (128,022,027) | (792,207) | (738,178) | (129,552,412) |
| Net other financing sources (uses) | (127,493,091) | 119,163,094 | 14,377,521 | 6,047,524 |
| Net change in fund balance | (5,719,399) | (254,702) | 2,353,770 | (3,620,331) |
| Fund balance, at beginning of year (As restated) | 14,319,760 | 672,635 | 5,974,254 | 20,966,649 |
| Fund balance, at end of year | \$ 8,600,361 | \$ 417,933 | \$ 8,328,024 | \$ 17,346,318 |

CITY OF WARWICK

RECONCILATION OF THE STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE OF GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS (B-2) TO THE STATEMENT OF ACTIVITIES (A-2) YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2011

| Net Change in Fund Balance - Total Governmental Funds (B-2) | \$ (3,620,331) |
|---|--------------------|
| Governmental funds report capital outlays as expenditures. However, in the statement of activities the cost of those assets is allocated over their | |
| estimated useful lives and reported as depreciation expense. This is the amount by which depreciation exceededcapital outlays in the current period. | (3,368,424) |
| Proceeds from issuance of long-term debt, net of amounts paid to refunding bond escrow is reputed as other financing sources in fund statements but does not impact the statement of activities | (5,085,189) |
| Refunding bond premium net of issuance costs recorded as other financing sources in the fund statements capitalized and amortized in the statement of net assets | (761,915) |
| Increase in interest receivable from fiscal 2010 | 213,620 |
| To record net increase in interest expense resulting from amortization of bond issuance costs, bond refunding costs, and bond premium | (30,911) |
| Decrease in accrued interest expense from fiscal 2010 | 293,971 |
| Increase in liability for compensated absences from fiscal 2010 | (613,840) |
| Decrease in accrued retroactive payroll from fiscal 2010 | 131,526 |
| Deferred revenues (net of an allowance for uncollectible) are recorded in the funds, but are not deferred under the measurement focus employed in the Statement of Net Assets. | 1,719,949 |
| Increase in net assets of the internal service fund which is not reported in the governmental funds | 666,454 |
| Principal payments made on long-term debt | 5,965,182 |
| Increase in accrual for OPEB liabilities (net) | (13,849,464) |
| Increase in accrual for net pension liability | (6,982,053) |
| Change in Net Assets of Governmental Activities in the Statement of Activities (A-2) | \$ (25,321,425) |

PROPRIETARY FUNDS STATEMENT OF NET ASSETS JUNE 30, 2011

| | | | Enter | orise Funds | | | |
|---|--------------|---------------------|--------------|---------------------------------------|-------------------------------|--------------|------------------|
| | Sewer | Sewer Assessment | Water | Emergency Operations | Other Non Major Enterprise | | Internal Service |
| 44- | Fund | Fund | Fund | Enterprise Fund | Funds | Total | Fund |
| Assets Current Assets | | | | | | <u> </u> | |
| Cash and cash equivalents | \$ 3,318,222 | \$ 11,078 | \$ 2.391.154 | | | | |
| Restricted Cash and cash equivalents | 3,094,441 | Ψ 11,076 | \$ 2,391,154 | \$ - | \$ 1,836,621 | \$ 7,557,075 | \$ 700,79 |
| Accounts receivable, net: | 0,004,441 | - | • | • | • | 3,094,441 | |
| Water and sewer use fees | 6,174,278 | | 3,968,807 | | | | |
| Sewer assessments | 0,114,270 | 2,742,638 | 3,900,007 | • | - | 10,143,085 | |
| Accrued interest | 10 | 2,142,000 | • | • | - | 2,742,638 | |
| Due from federal & state government | 2,265,518 | _ | - | 2,584,994 | 93,900 | 93,910 | |
| Other receivables | -,200,010 | | - | 2,564,994 | - | 4,850,512 | |
| Due from other funds | 62,707 | 1,000 | - | • | 62,780 | 62,780 | 66,000 |
| Inventory | 52,151 | 1,000 | 31.553 | • | 4,980,077 | 5,043,784 | • |
| Total current assets | 14,915,176 | 2,754,716 | 6,391,514 | 2,584,994 | 6.072.270 | 31,553 | |
| | | 2,701,110 | 0,007,014 | 2,304,994 | 6,973,378 | 33,619,778 | 766,797 |
| Noncurrent assets: | | | | | | | |
| Sewer assessments receivable | - | 40.800.545 | _ | | | 40 000 545 | |
| Construction in progress | 10,368,074 | | 7,575 | 463,600 | 6,500 | 40,800,545 | - |
| Depreciable capital assets, net | 169,210,519 | | 12,823,653 | 403,000 | 0,500 | 10,845,749 | |
| Other assets, net | 1,696,295 | _ | 42,969 | - | • | 182,034,172 | - |
| Deposits with agent | - | | 42,505 | • | • | 1,739,264 | |
| Totat Noncurrent assets | 181,274,888 | 40,800,545 | 12,874,197 | 463,600 | 6,500 | 235,419,730 | 6,664,215 |
| | | | 12,074,107 | 400,000 | 0,300 | 235,419,730 | 6,664,215 |
| Total assets | 196,190,064 | 43,555,261 | 19,265,711 | 3,048,594 | 6,979,878 | 269,039,508 | 7,431,012 |
| Liabilitities | | | | | | | · |
| Current Liabitities | | | | | | | |
| Accounts payable and accrued expenses | 1,317,421 | - | 1,225,226 | 1,722,342 | _ | 4,264,989 | 74,868 |
| Accrued interest payable | 1,133,350 | - | 7,083 | • | _ | 1,140,433 | 74,000 |
| Due to other funds | 8,638,334 | 5,444 | 4,039,364 | 862,652 | 79,335 | 13,625,129 | |
| Accrued compensated absences Advanced collections | 13,688 | | 17,872 | • | | 31,560 | - |
| Deferred revenue | 400 700 | 897,443 | - | - | - | 897,443 | - |
| Accrued claims - IBNR | 169,722 | • | • | - | - | 169,722 | |
| Current portion of long term debt | 0 227 705 | - | | • | • | • | 1,805,095 |
| Total current liabilities | 9,227,795 | | 222,079 | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | <u> </u> | 9,449,874 | |
| recommod | 20,500,310 | 902,887 | 5,511,624 | 2,584,994 | 79,335 | 29,579,150 | 1,879,963 |
| Non-current liabilities: | | | | | | | |
| Accrued compensated absences | 137,158 | | 470 000 | | | | |
| Unearned revenue | 137,138 | 40 000 545 | 179,083 | • | - | 316,241 | - |
| Bonds and loans payable | 115,519,537 | 40,800,545 | 4 507 054 | - | - | 40,800,545 | - |
| Net other post-employment benefits obligation | 815,868 | • | 1,527,951 | • | • | 117,047,488 | - |
| Total Noncurrent tiabitities | 116,472,563 | 40,800,545 | 903,282 | | <u>.</u> | 1,719,150 | |
| | 110,472,303 | 40,000,045 | 2,610,316 | - | | 159,883,424 | - |
| Total liabilites | 136,972,873 | 41,703,432 | 8,121,940 | 2,584,994 | 79,335 | 189,462,574 | 1,879,963 |
| Net Assets | | | | | | | |
| lestricted: | | | | | | | |
| Invested in Capital Assets, net of related debt | 59,356,962 | - | 12,850,112 | | 6.500 | 72,213,574 | |
| Restricted for debt service payments | 3,094,452 | | | - - | 0,000 | 3.094.452 | • |
| Unrestricted | (3,234,223) | 1,851,829 | (1,706,341) | 463,600 | 6,894,043 | 4,268,908 | |
| Silie Stricted | (0,207,220) | 1,001,020 | | 403,000 | | | 5,551,049 |

PROPRIETARY FUNDS STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENSES AND CHANGES IN NET ASSETS FOR YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2011

| | | | | Enterp | rise Fun | ds | | | | | | |
|--|------------------|------|-------------|------------------|----------|--------------|-----|---------------|----------|--------------|------|---------------|
| | | | Sewer | | E | mergency | | Other Non | | | | |
| | Sewer | Α | ssessment | Water | • | perations | Maj | or Enterprise | | | Inte | ernal Service |
| | Fund | | Fund | Fund | Ent | erprise Fund | | Funds | | Total | | Fund |
| Operating Revenues: | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Assessments and user fees | \$ 13,499,066 | \$ | 2,614,655 | \$ 10,293,515 | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | 26,407,236 | \$ | - |
| Other revenues | 531,079 | | 2,578,927 | 189,256 | | 6,104,379 | | 28,464 | | 9,432,105 | | 39,650,023 |
| Intergovernmental revenues | - | | - | - | | 2,443,686 | | - | | 2,443,686 | | _ |
| Total Operating Revenues | 14,030,145 | | 5,193,582 | 10,482,771 | | 8,548,065 | | 28,464 | | 38,283,027 | | 39,650,023 |
| Operating Expenses: | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Contract Services | 240,479 | | - | 78,716 | | - | | - | | 319,195 | | 37,533,259 |
| Salaries and benefits | 2,872,066 | | - | 3,051,338 | | - | | - | | 5,923,405 | | - |
| Materials and supplies | 407,853 | | - | 21,552 | | - | | 89,275 | | 518,680 | | - |
| Depreciation and amortization | 5,614,284 | | - | 673,399 | | - | | - | | 6,287,683 | | - |
| Operations | 2,140,098 | | - | 6,583,252 | | 2,648,170 | | - | | 11,371,520 | | - |
| Worker's compensation claims | - | | - | - | | - | | - | | - | | 361,799 |
| Miscellaneous | | | - | - | | 240,716 | | 52,000 | | 292,716 | | 1,101,202 |
| Total Operating Expenses | 11,274,780 | | • | 10,408,257 | | 2,888,886 | | 141,275 | | 24,713,199 | | 38,996,260 |
| Operating Income (Loss) | 2,755,365 | **** | 5,193,582 | 74,514 | | 5,659,179 | | (112,811) | | 13,569,828 | ··· | 653,763 |
| Non-operating Revenues (Expenses): | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Interest income | 10,048 | | 694 | 5,188 | | - | | 4,494 | | 20,424 | | 12,691 |
| Interest expense | (3,314,251) | | - | (96,757) | | - | | · - | | (3,411,008) | | |
| Capital contributions | 251,075 | | - | • | | - | | - | | 251,075 | | |
| Loss on Disposal of assets | (6,789,356) | | - | - | | - | | - | | (6,789,356) | | - |
| Net Non-operating Revenues (Expenses) | (9,842,484) | | 694 | (91,569) | | - | | 4,494 | | (9,928,865) | | 12,691 |
| Income (Loss) before transfers | (7,087,119) | | 5,194,276 | (17,055) | | 5,659,179 | | (108,317) | | 3,640,963 | | 666,454 |
| Transfers: | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Transfers in | 13,400,815 | | - | 1,000,000 | | - | | 210,000 | | 14,610,815 | | |
| Transfers out | (10,000) | | (5,299,143) | (200,000) | | (7,789,182) | | (1,312,490) | | (14,610,815) | | |
| Total Transfers | 13,390,815 | | (5,299,143) | 800,000 | | (7,789,182) | | (1,102,490) | | - | | <u>.</u> |
| Change in net assets | 6,303,696 | | (104,867) | 782,945 | | (2,130,003) | | (1,210,807) | | 3,640,963 | | 666,454 |
| Net Assets - Beginning of year (as restated) | 52,913,496 | | 1,956,696 | 10,360,826 | | 2,593,603 | | 8,111,350 | | 75,935,971 | | 4,884,595 |
| Net Assets - Ending of year | \$ 59,217,191 | \$ | 1,851,829 | \$ 11,143,771 | \$ | 463,600 | \$ | 6,900,543 | \$ | 79,576,934 | \$ | 5,551,049 |
| | -,, | | .,, | , | | .00,000 | | 0,000,010 | <u>~</u> | . 5,5, 5,554 | Ψ | 0,001,040 |

PROPRIETARY FUNDS STATEMENT OF CASH FLOWS FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2011

| | Sewer Fund | Sewer Assessment Fund | | <i>W</i> ater Fund | (| Emergency Operations terprise Fund | Other Non-Major Enterprise Funds | Totai | | internal Service Fund |
|--|---------------|-----------------------------|------|-----------------------|----|--|---|-----------------------------|----|-----------------------------|
| Cash flows from operating activities: | | | _ | | 59 | | | | | |
| Cash received from customers | \$ 14,596,464 | \$ 5,303,385 | \$ | 9,114,552 | \$ | 7,896,224 | \$ • | \$ 36,910,625 | \$ | - |
| Cash received from intergovernmental | | - | | - | | - | - | - | | - |
| Cash payments to suppliers for goods and services | (2,014,881) | - | (| 6,293,918) | | (2,085,175) | (145,275) | (10,539,249) | | - |
| Cash payments of federal grants | | - | | - | | - | • | - | | - |
| Cash payments to employees for services | (2,872,066) | - | (; | 3,051,338) | | - | - | (5,923,404) | | - |
| Other operating revenues | 531,079 | - | | 189,256 | | - | 22,501 | 742,836 | | 37,988,741 |
| Other operating payments | - | | | - | | (240,716) | • | (240,716) | (| (38,000,636) |
| Net cash provided (used) by operating activities | 10,240,596 | 5,303,385 | | (41,448) | | 5,570,333 | (122,774) | 20,950,092 | | (11,895) |
| Cash flows from non-capital financing activities: | | | | | | | | | | |
| Decrease (Increase) in due to (from) other funds | (676,125) | 2.004 | | 457.070 | | 00.040 | | | | |
| Operating transfers from other funds | 13,400,815 | 3,094 | | 157,272 | | 88,846 | 55,716 | (371,197) | | 15,835 |
| Operating transfer to other funds | (10,000) | /F 000 140\ | | 1,000,000 | | - | (90,000) | 14,310,815 | | • |
| Net cash provided (used) by non-capital financing activities | | (5,299,143) | | (200,000) | | (5,659,179) | (1,312,490) | (12,480,812) | | |
| not each provided (acca) by non-capital imancing activities | 12,714,690 | (5,296,049) | | 957,272 | | (5,570,333) | (1,346,774) | 1,458,806 | | 15,835 |
| Cash flows from capital and related financing activities: | | | | | | | | | | |
| Acquisition and construction of capital assets | (13,494,967) | _ | | (194.048) | | | | (40.000.04%) | | |
| Principal paid on bonds | (9,081,353) | - | | (817,760) | | - | - | (13,689,015) (9,899,113) | | • |
| Interest paid on bonds | (3,420,866) | | | (96,757) | | | - | (3,517,623) | | - |
| Net cash used for capital and related financing activities | (25,997,186) | | (1 | 1,108,565) | | - | | (27,105,751) | | |
| Cash flows from investing activities: | | | | | | | | | | |
| interest and dividends in investment | 10,048 | 694 | | 5,188 | | _ | 4,494 | 20,424 | | 10.601 |
| Net cash provided by (used for) investing activities | 10,048 | 694 | | 5,188 | - | | 4,494 | 20,424 | | 12,691 12,691 |
| Net increase (decrease) in cash and cash equivalents (including restricted cash and equivalents) | (3,031,852) | 8,030 | | (187,553) | | - | (1,465,054) | (4,676,429) | | 16,631 |
| Cash and cash equivalents at beginning of year | | | | ŕ | | | | (1,111,120) | | . 2,231 |
| (including restricted cash and equivalents) | 9,444,515 | 3,048 | 2 | 2,578,707 | | - | 3,301,675 | 15,327,945 | | 684,166 |
| Cash and cash equivalents at end of year | | | | | | | | | | |
| (including restricted cash and equivalents) | \$ 6,412,663 | \$ 11,078 | \$ 2 | ,391,154 | \$ | - | \$ 1,836,621 | \$ 10,651,516 | \$ | 700,797 |

PROPRIETARY FUNDS STATEMENT OF CASH FLOWS FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2011

| Reconciliation of operating income to net cash provided (used) by operating activities: | Sewer Fund | Sewer Assessment Fund | Water Fund | Emergency Operations Enterprise Fund | Other Non-Major Enterprise Funds | Total | Internal Service Fund |
|--|---------------------|-----------------------------|-------------------|--|---|---------------|-----------------------------|
| Operating income(loss) | \$ 2,755,365 | \$ 5,193,582 | \$ 74,514 | \$ 5,659,179 | \$ (112,811) | \$ 13,569,828 | \$ 653,763 |
| Adjustments to reconcile operating income to | | | | | | | |
| Net Cash provided by operating activities | | | | | | | |
| Depreciation and amortization | 5,614,284 | | 673,399 | | | 6,287,683 | |
| Changes in assets and liabilities: | | | | | | 0,207,000 | |
| (Increase) decrease in accounts receivable net | 1,097,398 | (2,412,544) | (1,178,963) | (651,841) | | | |
| (increase) decrease in other receivable | | • | , | (,, | | _ | (1,661,282) |
| (Increase) decrease in accrued interest receivable | | | | | (5,963) | (5,963) | (1,001,202) |
| (Increase) decrease in inventory | | | 11,304 | | (-,000) | (0,000) | |
| increase(decrease) in accounts payable and accrued expense | 551,550 | | 103,214 | 562,995 | (4,000) | 1,213,759 | 18.941 |
| Increase(decrease) in accrued interest payable | | | (20,651) | • | (.,, | 1,210,100 | 10,011 |
| increase(decrease) in advanced collections | | 71,137 | | | | | |
| Increase(decrease) in unearned revenue increase(decrease) in net other post-employment benefits | (8,879) | 2,451,210 | | | | | |
| increase(decrease) in compensated absences | 242,822 (11,944) | | 251,196 44.539 | | | | |
| increase(decrease) in Accrued claims - IBNR | (11,044) | | 44,538 | | | 32,595 | 272.000 |
| Total adjustments | 7,485,231 | 109,803 | (115,962) | (88,846) | (9,963) | 7,380,263 | 976,683 |
| Net cash provided (used) by operating activities | \$ 10,240,596 | \$ 5,303,385 | \$ (41,448) | \$ 5,570,333 | \$ (122,774) | \$ 20,950,092 | \$ (665,658) \$ (11,895) |
| | | | + (,) | ÷ 0,0,0,000 | ¥ (122,114) | Ψ 20,330,032 | Ψ (11,095) |

STATEMENT OF FIDUCIARY NET ASSETS FIDUCIARY FUNDS JUNE 30, 2011

| | Pension Trust Funds | Priv: | ate-purpose Trust Funds | | Agency Funds |
|---|---------------------------|-------|-------------------------------|----|-----------------|
| Assets Cash and cash equivalents | \$ 4.502.00e | • | 100 704 | • | 4 004 054 |
| Investments, at fair value: | \$ 4,503,996 | \$ | 129,781 | \$ | 1,361,251 |
| Equity Pool | 39,298,645 | | _ | | |
| Equity small cap funds | 56,842,785 | | _ | | - |
| Fixed income pool | 130,490,253 | | _ | | _ |
| Index funds | 73,249,394 | | - | | _ |
| Multi asset manager funds | 15,723,470 | | - | | - |
| International equity funds | 14,039,343 | | - | | _ |
| Mutual funds | 26,983,964 | | - | | - |
| Total investments | 356,627,854 | | - | | - |
| Receivables: | | | | | |
| Accrued interest receivable | 298 | | _ | | _ |
| Contribution receivable | 1,033,044 | | _ | | _ |
| Other receivables | - | | 7,569 | | - |
| Total receivables | 1,033,342 | | 7,569 | | - |
| Total Assets | 362,165,192 | | 137,350 | | 1,361,251 |
| Liabilities | | | | | - |
| Accounts payable and accrued expenditures | 390,378 | | _ | | 129,766 |
| Due to federal and state governments | - | | _ | | 45,590 |
| Deposits held in custody for others | - | | - | | 1,185,895 |
| Total liabilities | 390,378 | | - | | 1,361,251 |
| Net Assets | | | | | |
| Held in trust for pension benefits and other purposes | 361,774,814 | | 137,350 | | - |
| Total Net Assets | \$ 361,774,814 | \$ | 137,350 | \$ | - |

STATEMENT OF CHANGES IN FIDUCIARY NET ASSETS FIDUCIARY FUNDS YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2011

| | Pension Trust Fund | Private Purpose Trust Funds |
|---|--------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| Additions: | | |
| Contributions- Employer | \$ 23,237,516 | \$ 10,203 |
| Plan members | 5,060,443 | - |
| Total contributions | 28,297,959 | - |
| Investment earnings: | | |
| Net appreciation in fair value of investments | 64,298,729 | - |
| Interest and dividends | 883,877 | 391 |
| Less Investment expense | (1,173,925) | - |
| Net investment earnings | 64,008,681 | 391 |
| Other Revenue | - | 18,646 |
| Total additions | 92,306,640 | 29,240 |
| Deductions: | | |
| Benefits paid | 35,574,048 | _ |
| Administrative and other expenses | 156,057 | 46,408 |
| Total deductions | 35,730,105 | 46,408 |
| Change in Net Assets | 56,576,535 | (17,168) |
| Net assets - Beginning of the year | 305,198,279 | 154,518 |
| Net assets - Ending of the year | \$ 361,774,814 | \$ 137,350 |

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS JUNE 30, 2011

1. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES

The accounting methods and procedures adopted by the City of Warwick, Rhode Island conform to generally accepted accounting principles (GAAP) as applied to governmental entities. The following notes to the basic financial statements are an integral part of the City's Comprehensive Annual Financial Report.

Reporting Entity

The City of Warwick was established in 1642 and incorporated in 1931. In some matters, including the issuance of short and long-term debt, the City is governed by the general laws of the State of Rhode Island. The City operates under a Council-Mayor form of government and provides the following services as authorized by its charter: Public Safety (police, fire and inspections), Public Works (sanitation, highways, and streets, engineering and building maintenance), Education, Parks and Recreation, Social Services, and General Administration Services.

The City complies with generally accepted accounting principles (GAAP). Generally accepted accounting principles (GAAP) include all relevant Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB) pronouncements. In the government-wide Statement of Net Assets and Statement of Activities, Financial Accounting Standards Board (FASB) pronouncements and Accounting Principles Board (APB) opinions issued on or before November 30, 1989, have been applied unless those pronouncements conflict with or contradict GASB pronouncements, in which case, GASB prevails. Enterprise funds also apply the same principles. The accounting and reporting framework and the more significant accounting policies are discussed in subsequent subsections of this Note.

In evaluating how to define the government for financial reporting purposes, management has considered all potential component units. The decision to include a potential component unit in the reporting entity was made by applying the criteria set forth in GASB Statement No. 39. Under GASB Statement No. 39, the financial reporting entity includes both the primary government and all of its component units. Component units are legally separate entities that meet any one of the following three tests:

 $\underline{\text{Test 1}}$ - The primary government appoints the voting majority of the board of the potential component unit and

- * is able to impose its will on the potential component unit and/or
- * is in a relationship of financial benefit or burden with the potential component unit;
- Test 2 The potential component unit is fiscally dependent upon the primary government; or
- <u>Test 3</u> The financial statements would be misleading if data from the potential component unit were not included.

The following entities were considered for classification as component units for fiscal year 2011:

* Warwick School Department

Although the Warwick School Department met certain criteria of the tests listed above, it is not deemed to have separate legal status apart from the City. As a result, the financial data of the Warwick School Department has been included as a major special revenue fund within the City's financial statements.

Recently Issued Accounting Standards

 GASB Statement No. 54 – Fund Balance Reporting and Governmental Fund Type Definitions, effective for the City's fiscal year ending June 30, 2011. The adoption of this Statement required the reclassification of fund balance reporting on the City's governmental funds financial position.

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS JUNE 30. 2011

1. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (CONTINUED)

Recently Issued Accounting Standards (Continued)

 GASB Statement No. 59 – Financial Instruments Omnibus, effective for the City's fiscal year ending June 30, 2011. The adoption of this Statement did not have an impact on the Fund's financial position or results in operation.

The City will adopt the following new accounting pronouncement in future years:

- GASB Statement No. 60 Accounting and Financial Reporting for Service Concession Arrangement, effective for the City's fiscal year ending June 30, 2013.
- GASB Statement No. 61 The Financial Reporting entity: Omnibus an amendment of GASB Statements No. 14 and No. 34, effective for the City's fiscal year ending June 30, 2013.
- GASB Statement No. 62 Codification of Accounting and Financial Reporting Guidance Contained in Pre-November 30, 1989 FASB and AICPA Pronouncements, effective for the City's fiscal year ending June 30, 2013.
- GASB Statement No. 63 Financial Reporting of Deferred Outflows of Resources, Deferred Inflows of Resources, and Net Position, effective for the City's fiscal year ending June 30, 2013.
- GASB Statement No. 64 Derivative Instruments: Application of Hedge Accounting Termination Provisions – an amendment of GASB Statement No. 53, effective for the City's fiscal year ending June 30, 2012.

The effect of these pronouncements on the City's financial statements has not been determined.

Basis of Presentation

Government-Wide Financial Statements

The Statement of Net Assets and Statement of Activities display information about the reporting government as a whole. They include all funds of the reporting entity except for fiduciary funds. The statements distinguish between governmental and business-type activities. Governmental activities generally are financed through taxes, intergovernmental revenues, and other nonexchange revenues. Business-type activities are financed in whole or in part by fees charged to external parties for goods or services.

Fund Financial Statements

Fund financial statements of the reporting entity are organized into funds each of which is considered to be a separate accounting entity. Each fund is accounted for by providing a separate set of self-balancing accounts which constitute its assets, liabilities, fund equity, revenues, and expenditures/expenses. Funds are organized into three major categories: governmental, proprietary, and fiduciary. An emphasis is placed on major funds within the governmental and proprietary categories. A fund is considered major if it is the primary operating fund of the City or meets the following criteria:

- Total assets, liabilities, revenues, or expenditures/expenses of that individual, governmental or enterprise fund are at least 10 percent of the corresponding total for all funds of that category or type, and
- b) Total assets, liabilities, revenues, or expenditures/expenses of the individual, governmental fund or enterprise fund are at least 5 percent of the corresponding total for all governmental and enterprise funds combined.

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS JUNE 30, 2011

1. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (CONTINUED)

The funds of the financial reporting entity are described below:

Governmental Funds

General Fund

The General Fund is the primary operating fund of the City and is always classified as a major fund. It is used to account for all activities except those legally or administratively required to be accounted for in other funds.

Special Revenue Funds

Special Revenue Funds are used to account for the proceeds of specific revenue sources that are legally or administratively restricted to expenditures for certain purposes.

Capital Project Funds

Capital Project Funds are used to account for resources restricted for the acquisition or construction of specific capital projects or items.

Permanent Funds

The Permanent Funds account for assets held by the City pursuant to trust agreements. The principal portion of this fund type must remain intact, but the earnings may be used to achieve the objectives of the fund.

Proprietary Funds

Proprietary funds are used to account for business-like activities provided to the general public. These activities are financed primarily by user charges and the measurement of financial activity focuses on net income measurement similar to the private sector. Operating revenues of the Proprietary Funds consist of customer/taxpayer charges for uses and services and certain other miscellaneous revenues. All other revenues of the Proprietary Funds are considered non-operating sources of revenue. Operating expenses for the enterprise funds includes costs of providing services, including administration and depreciation on capital assets. All other expense items not meeting the above criteria are reported as non-operating expenses. The City has three internal service funds which are used to pay insurance expenses relating to workers and employee fringe benefits claims.

Debt Service Fund

The Debt Service Fund is used to account for the accumulation of resources for, and the payment of, general long-term debt principal and interest, other than those payable from Enterprise Funds.

Fiduciary Funds (Not included in government-wide statements)

Agency Funds

Agency funds account for assets held by the City in a purely custodial capacity. The reporting entity includes five agency funds. Since agency funds are custodial in nature (i.e. assets equal liabilities), they do not involve the measurement of results of operations.

Pension Trust Funds

These funds account for the funding and payment of pension benefits provided to police officers, fire fighters and municipal and school employees

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS JUNE 30, 2011

1. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (CONTINUED)

Fiduciary Funds (Not included in government-wide statements)(Continued)

Private Purpose Trust Funds

Private Purpose Trust Funds are used to account for resources legally held in trust for use by parties outside the City, and cannot be used at the City's discretion or to support the City's general operations.

Major and Non-Major Funds

The funds are further classified as major or non-major as follows:

Fund Brief Description

Major:

General Fund:

See above for description

School Unrestricted Fund:

This fund is used to report all financial transactions of the City of Warwick's School Department, which are not legally required to be accounted for separately. The set aside funds: Early Childhood, Literacy, Student Equity, Language Assistance, Professional Development, Technology, as well as, Building Use, Adult Continuing Education, Athletic Gate Receipts, Summer School and Commercial Foods are included in this fund.

Proprietary:

Sewer Fund:

Accounts for sewer use fees and the expenses associated with providing sewer services to City residents.

Sewer Assessment Fund:

Accounts for special assessments related to the construction of the City's sewer system which are payable over 20 years.

Water Fund:

Accounts for water use fees and the expenses associated with water services to City residents.

Emergency Operations Fund

Accounts for the revenue and expenditures associated with the 2010 flood

Fund Brief Description

Non-Major:

Special Revenue:

Special Detail, City Clerk, Emergency Operations City, Warwick Public Library Trustees, Open Space Land Dedication, Community Benefit, Sewer Connection Grants, Excess Hotel Tax, Mooring Fee Reserve, Senior Center Gift Shop, JAG Grant, Drug Seizure, State Asset Forfeiture, Local Law Enforcement, Warwick Health Initiative, Community Development Block Grant, Lead Reduction Program, Home Improvement Loan Escrow Account, IDEA, ARRA IDEA, IDEA Pre-School, IDEA Pre-School targeted, IDEA ARRA Pre-School, Title I, Title I ARRA, Title II, MSP/DANA Center, E2T2, ARRA E2T2, Title III, Title IV, Adult Education, Perkins Voc Even Year, Perkisn Voc Odd Year. Stabilization, Homeless

<u>CITY OF WARWICK, RHODE ISLAND</u>

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS JUNE 30, 2011

SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (CONTINUED) 1.

Non-Major: (Continued)

Even Year, Homeless Odd Year, RI Emergency Management, ARRA Department of Labor & Training, FEMA Flood, Skills USA, Arts, Integration, Big Yellow Bus, Arts Dalmation, Smart Arts, Scott Tech Donations, Esther Chester Donations, Mary Maini Memorial Fund, City/Town Contribution ports, Injury Fund, Rhode Island Department of Labor and Training, Champlin Aldrich, Gorton, Feinstein, Rhode Island Foundation, WSA Arts, Harris Foundation, Verizon Thinkfinity, Walmart, Dorothy Rich Association, Media Labs at Rhodes, RIPIN, Reading

Excellence, Soc Skills for Life-Vets, Alt learn Program, City-Town Center, Cedar Hill Library Books, C.A.S.I.T Program, Prov perfroming Arts Center, James Manson Memorial, School Food Service and One Capital

Project Generator fund.

This fund is used to account for the payments of interest and principal on **Debt Service Fund:**

all general long-term debt other than that payable from the Enterprise

Funds.

2000 Open Space Bond Fund, 2000 Recreation Bond Fund, 2006 School Capital Projects:

Bond Fund, 2002 Drainage Bond Fund, 2002 Public Safety Bond Fund,

2006 City Buildings Bond Fund, Capital Leases.

City of Warwick has no Permanent Funds Permanent Funds:

Employee Benefit Trust Fund, Neighbors Helping Neighbors, Jeanette Private Purpose Trust Funds:

Cram Scholarship Fund.

Police and Fire Pension 1, Police II Pension, Fire Pension II, City Pension Trust Fund:

Employees' Pension, and Other School Department Employees.

Apponaug Sewer Easement, Treasures Agent, Funds in Registry of Agency Funds:

Probate Court, Sewer Line Agency, Realty Tax Fund, Winman Student Activity Fund, Career Center Student Activity, Pilgrim Student Activity, Gorton Student Activity, Toll Gate Student Activity, Aldrich Student

Activity, and Warwick Veterans Student Activity fund.

On-Site Revolving Loan, Sewer Infrastructure Replacement Fund, Sewer Enterprise Funds:

Renewal & Replacement Fund, Water Renewal & Replacement Fund, and Water Infrastructure Water Restricted Emergency Fund,

Replacement Fund.

Workers Compensation, City and School self-insurance Health Funds Internal Service Funds:

Measurement Focus

On the government-wide Statement of Net Assets and the Statement of Activities both governmental and business-like activities are presented using the economic resources measurement focus as defined in item (b) below in the fund financial statements, the "current financial resources" measurement focus or the "economic resources" measurement focus is used as appropriate:

(a) All governmental funds utilize a "current financial resources" measurement focus. Only current financial assets and liabilities are generally included on their balance sheets. Their operating statements present sources and uses of available spendable financial resources during a

(CONTINUED)

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS JUNE 30, 2011

1. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (CONTINUED)

Measurement Focus (Continued)

given period. These funds use fund balance as their measure of available spendable financial resources at the end of the period. The City considers property taxes as available if they are collected within 60 days after year end.

- (b) All proprietary funds utilize an "economic resources" measurement focus. The accounting objectives of this measurement focus are the determination of net income, financial position and cash flows. All assets and liabilities (whether current or noncurrent) associated with their activities are reported. Proprietary fund equity is classified as net assets.
- (c) Fiduciary funds include agency funds, private purpose trust funds, and pension trust funds. Agency funds are not involved in the measurement of results of operations; therefore, measurement focus is not applicable to them. Private purpose trust funds are not involved in the measurement of results of operations for the City as the activity for each fund is restricted solely to the purpose of the original trust fund specifications and not included in the City's financial position. Pension trust funds are not involved in the measurement of results of operations for the City as the fund is strictly utilized for the operation and payments into the Police, Fire & City and School Employees' pension trust fund.

Basis of Accounting

In the government-wide Statement of Net Assets and Statement of Activities both governmental and business-like activities are presented using the accrual basis of accounting. Under the accrual basis of accounting, revenues are recognized when earned and expenses are recorded when the liability is incurred or economic asset used. Revenues, expenses, gains, losses, assets, and liabilities resulting from exchange and exchange-like transactions are recognized when the exchange takes place.

In the fund financial statements, governmental funds are presented on the modified accrual basis of accounting. Under this modified accrual basis of accounting, revenues, such as property taxes, are recognized when "measurable and available". Measurable means knowing or being able to reasonably estimate the amount. Available means collectible within the current period or within sixty days thereafter to pay current liabilities. Expenditures (including capital outlay) are recorded when the related fund liability is incurred, except for general obligation bond principal and interest which are reported when due.

All proprietary funds, private purpose trust funds, police, fire & city and school employees' pension trust funds, and agency funds utilize the accrual basis of accounting. Under the accrual basis of accounting, revenues are recognized when earned and expenses are recorded when the liability is incurred or economic asset used.

Amounts reported as program revenues include charges to customers or applicants for goods, services or privileges provided and operating grants and contributions. Internally dedicated resources are reported as general revenues rather than as program revenues. Likewise, general revenues include all taxes.

Cash Equivalents

For purposes of the cash flow statement, the proprietary funds consider all investments with original maturities of three months or less when purchased to be cash equivalents.

Accounts Receivable

In the government-wide statements, receivables consist of all revenues earned at year-end and not yet received. Major receivable balances for the governmental activities include property taxes, other

(CONTINUED)

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS JUNE 30, 2011

1. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (CONTINUED)

Accounts Receivable (Continued)

receivables and intergovernmental receivables. Business-type activities report service fees as its major receivables. In the fund financial statements, material receivables in governmental funds include revenue accruals such as property taxes and grants and other similar intergovernmental revenues since they are usually both measurable and available. Non-exchange transactions collectible but not available are deferred in the fund financial statements in accordance with modified accrual, but not deferred in the government-wide financial statements in accordance with the accrual basis. Proprietary fund material receivables consist of all revenues earned at year-end and not yet received. Allowances for uncollectible accounts receivables are based upon historical trends and the periodic aging of accounts receivable. The allowance for uncollectible accounts receivable amounted to \$16,926,794 for the general fund and \$612,529 for the business activities at June 30, 2011. Major receivable balances for the governmental activities include property taxes and intergovernmental receivables (82% of total governmental receivables). Business-type activities report service fees as its major receivables.

Property Taxes

Real and personal property taxes are based on values assessed as of each December 31 (lien date) and attach as an enforceable lien on property as of July 1 (levy date). Taxes are due in equal quarterly installments on July 15, October 15, January 15 and April 15, annually. Taxes due and unpaid after the respective due dates are subject to interest rate at the rate of 12% per annum calculated on the unpaid portion of the total tax. An automatic lien is placed on the taxpayer's property if payment has not been received by the tax due date. Property taxes levied are recorded as receivables in the fiscal year of levy. Property tax revenues are recorded in accordance with the modified accrual basis of accounting in the fund financial statements.

Encumbrances

Encumbrance accounting, under which purchase orders, contracts, and other commitments for the expenditure of funds are recorded in order to reserve that portion of the applicable appropriation, is employed in governmental funds. Open encumbrances at year-end are reported as a restricted, comitted or assigned, and should not result in separate display of the encumbered amount within those classifications. Encumbrances do not constitute expenditures or liabilities under generally accepted accounting principles.

Investments

In accordance with GASB No. 31, Accounting and Financial Reporting for Certain Investments and for External Investment Pools, investments are reported at fair value. Investments are disclosed in accordance with GASB No. 40, Deposits and Investment Risk Disclosures.

Compensated Absences

Under the terms of various contracts and policies, City employees are granted vacation, sick and personal leave in varying amounts based on length of service and bargaining unit. Unused vacation leave is paid upon an employee's termination. Up to one-half of unused sick-leave is paid upon termination, retirement or death depending on bargaining unit. Severance pay and personal days are also paid to terminating employees depending on bargaining unit. The liability is calculated at the rate of pay in effect at June 30, 2011. The amount of earned but unpaid vacation and sick leave relating to governmental fund employees is recorded as long-term debt in the government-wide financial statements.

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS JUNE 30, 2011

1. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (CONTINUED)

Judgments and Claims

Liabilities for legal cases and other claims against governmental funds are recorded when the ultimate liability can be estimated and such cases are expected to be liquidated with expendable available financial resources. Proprietary fund types record these liabilities using the accrual basis of accounting.

Inventory

Proprietary fund inventory is stated at cost (first-in, first-out). Inventory consists primarily of materials and supplies. Inventory maintained in governmental funds is recorded as expenditures at the time of purchase.

Government-Wide Financial Statements

Property, Plant and Equipment

The accounting treatment over property, plant and equipment (capital assets) depends on whether the assets are used in governmental fund operations or proprietary fund operations and whether they are reported in the government-wide or fund financial statements.

All capital assets are valued at historical cost or estimated historical cost if actual is unavailable, except for donated capital assets, which are recorded at their estimated fair value at the date of donation. Capital assets that are not being depreciated are placed into service using the replacement method of cost for any new assets and the expense is charged to depreciation expense in the year of acquisition.

Capital assets are defined by the City, as assets with an individual cost of \$10,000 or more and an estimated useful life in excess of one year.

Depreciation of all exhaustible capital assets is recorded, as an allocated expense in the Statement of Activities, with accumulated depreciation reflected in the Statement of Net Assets. Depreciation is provided over the assets' estimated useful lives using the straight-line method of depreciation. The range of estimated useful lives by type of asset is as follows:

| Land Improvements | 20 years |
|------------------------------------|---------------|
| Buildings | 50 years |
| Roads and resurfacing | 20 years |
| Bridges | 50 years |
| Traffic Signals | 10 years |
| Main Extensions | 75 years |
| Pumping Stations | 50 years |
| Wastewater collection system | 50 - 75 years |
| Hydrants | 50 years |
| Meters | 20 - 40 years |
| Distribution lines | 65 years |
| Machinery, equipment and furniture | 5 - 30 years |
| Vehicles | 5 - 8 years |
| VEHICLES | • |

Fund Financial Statements

In the fund financial statements, capital assets used in governmental fund operations are accounted for as capital outlay expenditures of the governmental fund upon acquisition. Capital assets used in proprietary fund operations are accounted for the same as in the government-wide financial statements.

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS JUNE 30, 2011

1. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (CONTINUED)

Fund Financial Statements (Continued)

Bond Issuance Costs and discounts

Bond issuance costs are amortized on a straight-line basis over the life of the bond

Deferred Amount on Bond Refunding

The deferred amount on refunding is reported as a component of long-term debt and is amortized on a straight-line basis over the lessor of the life of the refunding bond or the remaining life of the refunded bond.

Unearned Revenue

In the government-wide financial statements, unearned revenue represents funds received in advance of being earned/owed or receivables which will be collected and included in revenues of future fiscal years. In the General Fund, (of the financial statements), unearned revenue include property tax receivables which are assessed on June 15, 2010 and prior and are not collected within 60 days of June 30, 2011. Net unearned taxes included in the fund financial statements were \$3,203,586.

Taxes collected in Advanced

Tax collections in advance pertains to property taxes related to taxes levied on June 15, 2011 (for fiscal year 2012) and paid prior to June 30, 2011. These advance payments could not be recognized as revenue in fiscal 2011 and instead were deferred.

Interfund Transactions

Interfund activity within and among the funds of the City have been classified and reported as follows:

Reciprocal interfund activities:

- Interfund loans are reported as interfund receivables in the lending fund and interfund payables in borrower funds.
- Interfund services are reported as revenues in the seller fund and as expenditures on expenses in the purchasing fund.

Non-reciprocal interfund activities:

- Interfund transfers are reported in governmental funds as other financing uses in the funds making transfers and as other financing sources in the funds receiving transfers. In proprietary funds, transfers are reported after nonoperating revenues and expenses.
- Interfund reimbursements are repayments from the fund responsible for particular expenditures or expenses to other funds that initially paid for them. Reimbursements are not displayed separately within the financial statements.
- Interfund transactions are accounted for as expenditures/expenses when they constitute reimbursements from one fund to another. These transactions are recorded as expenditures/expenses in the reimbursing fund and are recorded as reductions of

(CONTINUED)

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS JUNE 30, 2011

1. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (CONTINUED) Fund Financial Statements (Continued)

Interfund Transactions(Continued)

expenditures/expenses in the fund receiving the reimbursement. All other interfund transactions are reported as transfers.

Self-Insurance

The City's self-insurance costs for health and general liabilities are accounted for in the City's internal service funds. Claims incurred but not paid, including those which have not been reported, are accounted for as expenses and accrued claims in those funds when incurred.

Equity Classifications

Government-Wide Statements

Equity is classified as net assets and displayed in three components:

- (a) Invested in capital assets, net of related debt Consists of capital assets including restricted capital assets, net of accumulated depreciation and reduced by the outstanding balances of any bonds, mortgages, notes, or other borrowings that are attributable to the acquisition, construction, or improvement of those assets.
- (b) Restricted net assets Consists of net assets with constraints placed on the use either by 1) external groups such as creditors, grantors, contributors, or laws or regulations of other governments, or 2) law through constitutional provisions or enabling legislation.
- (c) Unrestricted net assets All other net assets that do not meet the definition of "restricted" or "invested in capital assets, net of related debt".

Fund Financial Statements

Governmental fund equity is classified as fund balance in accordance with GASB Statement No. 54, Fund Balance Reporting and Governmental Fund Type Definitions. Fund balance is classified as non-spendable, restricted, committed, assigned or unassigned as described below:

- Non-Spendable the amount of fund balance that cannot be spent because it is either not in spendable form or there is a legal or contractual requirement for the funds to remain intact.
- Restricted the amount of fund balance that can only be spent on specific expenses due to constraints on the spending because of legal restrictions, outside party creditors, and grantor/donor requirements. The City's restricted fund balance amounts are considered to have been spent when an expenditure has been incurred satisfying such restriction.
- <u>Committed</u> the City Council, as the City's highest level of decision-making authority, may commit fund balance for specific purposes pursuant to constraints imposed by formal actions taken, such as an ordinance or resolution. These committed amounts cannot be used for any other purpose unless the City Council removes or changes the specific use through the same type of formal action taken to establish the commitment. This constraint must be imposed prior to the fiscal year end, but the specific amount may be determined at a later date.

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS JUNE 30. 2011

1. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (CONTINUED)

Fund Financial Statements (Continued)

- <u>Assigned</u> the amounts that are constrained by the City's intent to be used for specific purposes, but are neither restricted nor committed, should be reported as assigned fund balance. The authority to "assign" fund balance is designated to the City Council, or their designee, normally the Finance Director, for the purpose of reporting these amounts in the annual financial statements
- <u>Unassigned</u> the amount of fund balance that remains from residual positive net resources of the General Fund in excess of what can properly be classified in one of the other four categories, not subject to any constraints or intended use, no external or self-imposed limitations, no set spending plan and are available for any purposes. Unassigned fund balance is commonly used for emergency expenditures not previously considered. In addition, the resources classified as unassigned can be used to cover expenditures for revenues not yet received.

The following policy has been established by the City of Warwick in order to address the implication of Governmental Accounting Standards Board ("GASB") Statement No. 54, Fund Balance Reporting and Governmental Funds Definitions. The policy is created in consideration of unanticipated events that could adversely affect the financial condition of the City and jeopardize the continuation of necessary public service. The policy ensures that the City maintains an adequate fund balance and reserves in order to:

- (a) Provide sufficient cash flow for daily financial needs
- (b) Provide funds for unforeseen expenditures related to emergencies
- (c) Offset significant economic downturns or revenue shortfalls
- (d) Maintain investment grade bond ratings

The City maintains a spending policy in accordance with GASB Statement No. 54, Fund Balance Reporting and Governmental Fund Type Definitions. This policy states when an expenditure is incurred for purposes for which both restricted and unrestricted amounts are available, it shall be the policy of the City of Warwick to consider restricted amounts to have been used first. When expenditure is incurred for purposes for which amounts in any of the unrestricted fund balance classifications could be used, it shall be the policy of the City of Warwick that committed funds would be spent first, followed by assigned amounts and then unassigned amounts.

Proprietary fund equity is classified the same as in the government-wide statements.

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS JUNE 30, 2011

NOTE 2 DIFFERENCES BETWEEN GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS AND GOVERNMENTAL WIDE STATEMENTS

"Total Fund Balance" of the city's governmental fund (\$17,346,318) differs from "net assets" of governmental activities (\$-18,132,864) reported in the statement of net assets. This difference primarily results from the long-term economic focus of the statement of net assets versus the current financial resources focus of the governmental fund balance sheets. The effect of the differences is illustrated below:

Balance Sheet/Statement of Net Assets

| | G | Total overnmental Funds | | Long-term Assets/ Liabilties (1) | | lassifications and imations (2) | | Statement Net ssets Totals |
|--|----|-------------------------------|------|----------------------------------|----|---------------------------------------|----------|----------------------------|
| Assets | | | | | • | 700,797 | \$ | 26,807,519 |
| Cash and cash equivalents | \$ | 26,106,722 | \$ | • | \$ | 700,797 | Ψ | 20,007,010 |
| Accounts Receivable | | | | 833,744 | | _ | | 833,744 |
| Accrued interest receivable | | - | | 833,744 | | _ | | 3,799,479 |
| Real estate and personal property taxes receivable (net) | | 3,799,479 | | • | | _ | | 8,031,221 |
| Due from federal and state governments | | 8,031,221 | | (1,147,138) | | 66,000 | | 7,357,672 |
| Other receivables | | 8,438,810 | | (1,147,130) | | (19,822,442) | | 8,581,345 |
| Due from other funds | | 28,403,787 | | - | | 6,664,215 | | 6,664,215 |
| Deposit with agent | | - | | - | | 0,004,213 | | 4,037,920 |
| Other assets | | 4,037,920 | | 1,342,276 | | | | 1,342,276 |
| Deferred Charges | | - | | 18,680,138 | | | | 18,680,138 |
| Land | | - | | 94,972,226 | | _ | | 94,972,226 |
| Depreciable capital assets | | - | | 94,972,226 470,564 | | | | 470,564 |
| Construction in progress | | 70.047.000 | _ | 115,151,810 | \$ | (12,391,430) | <u> </u> | 181,578,319 |
| Total assets | | 78,817,939 | \$ | 115,151,610 | Ψ | (12,031,400) | | 101,010,010 |
| Liabilties and Fund Balances | | | | | | | | |
| Liabilities | _ | | _ | | \$ | 1,879,962 | \$ | 23,408,000 |
| Accounts payable and accrued expenditures | \$ | 21,528,038 | \$ | - | ъ | 1,879,962 | Φ | 493,754 |
| Accrued interest payable | | - | | 493,754 | | | | 105,113 |
| Due to federal and state governments | | 105,113 | | - | | (19,822,442) | | 100,110 |
| Due to other funds | | 19,822,442 | | - | | (19,022,442) | | |
| Deferred revenue: | | | | | | | | 5,488,758 |
| Taxes collected in advance | | 5,488,758 | | (0.000.500) | | • | | 3,400,730 |
| Uncollected property taxes | | 3,203,586 | | (3,203,586) | | • | | 1,528,805 |
| Other | | 7,271,911 | | (5,743,106) | | • | | 1,020,000 |
| Long-term liabilties | | - | | - | | - | | 6,386,757 |
| Due within one year | | - | | 6,386,757 | | - | | 158,248,222 |
| Due in more than one year | | - | | 158,248,222 | | - | | 4,051,773 |
| Other liabilities | | 4,051,773 | | 150100011 | | (17,942,480) | | 199,711,182 |
| Total liabilities | | 61,471,621 | | 156,182,041 | | (17,942,480) | | 199,711,102 |
| Fund Balances (Deficits) | | 47.040.040 | | (41,030,231) | | 5,551,050 | | (18,132,863) |
| Total fund balances (deficits) | | 17,346,318 | | (41,030,231) | | 3,331,030 | | |
| Total liabilities and fund balances (deficits) | \$ | 78,817,939 | _\$_ | 115,151,810 | \$ | (12,391,430) | \$ | 181,578,319 |
| | | | | | | | | |

(CONTINUED)

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS JUNE 30, 2011

NOTE 2 DIFFERENCES BETWEEN GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS AND GOVERNMENTAL WIDE STATEMENTS (CONTINUED)

When capital assets (land, buildings, equipment) that are to be used in governmental activities are purchased or constructed, the cost of these assets are reported as expenditures in governmental funds. However, the Statement of net assets includes those capital assets among the assets of the city as a whole.

Land \$ 18,680,138

| Land | \$ 18,680,138 |
|----------------------------|-------------------|
| Construction in Progress | 470,564 |
| Depreciable Capital Assets | 359,053,253 |
| Accumulated depreciation | (264,081,027) |
| | \$ 114,122,928 |

Because the focus of the governmental funds is on short-term financing, some assets will not be available to pay for current-period expenditures. those assets (for example receivables) are offset by deferred revenues in the Governmental funds and thus are not included in the fund balance.

| Adjustment of deferred revenue \$ (8,946,692) Interest on long-term debt is accrued in the statement of net assets but is not accrued in governmental funds, rather it is recognized as an expenditure when due. Adjustment of accrued interest expense \$ (493,752) Accrued interest receivable on property taxes are reported as revenue in the governmental-wide financial statements in the period earned. In the governmental funds financial statements, interest on property taxes is reported when received Adjustment of accrued interest receivable \$ 833,742 Long-term liabilities applicable to the city's governmental activities are not due and payable in the current period and accordingly are not reported as fund liabilities. All liabilities, both current and long-term are reported in the statement of net assets Bonds & notes payable \$ (54,910,724) Capital leases (2,622,487) Amortized premium on bonds (1,583,453) Deferred amount on refunding 475,887 Net pension obligation (35,179,970) | those assets (for example receivables) are offset by deferred revenues in the Governmental funds and thus are not included in the fund | | | | |
|---|--|--|----|--------------|--|
| Interest on long-term debt is accrued in the statement of net assets but is not accrued in governmental funds, rather it is recognized as an expenditure when due. Adjustment of accrued interest expense \$ (493,754) Accrued interest receivable on property taxes are reported as revenue in the governmental-wide financial statements in the period earned. In the governmental funds financial statements, interest on property taxes is reported when received Adjustment of accrued interest receivable \$ 833,744 Long-term liabilities applicable to the city's governmental activities are not due and payable in the current period and accordingly are not reported as fund liabilities. All liabilities, both current and long-term are reported in the statement of net assets Bonds & notes payable \$ (54,910,724) Capital leases (2,622,487) Amortized premium on bonds (1,583,453) Deferred amount on refunding 475,887 Net pension obligation (35,179,970) | | Allow ance for uncollectible receivables | \$ | (1,147,138) | |
| rather it is recognized as an expenditure when due. Adjustment of accrued interest expense \$ (493,754) Accrued interest receivable on property taxes are reported as revenue in the governmental-wide financial statements in the period earned. In the governmental funds financial statements, interest on property taxes is reported when received Adjustment of accrued interest receivable \$ 833,744 Long-term liabilities applicable to the city's governmental activities are not due and payable in the current period and accordingly are not reported as fund liabilities. All liabilities, both current and long-term are reported in the statement of net assets Bonds & notes payable \$ (54,910,724) Capital leases (2,622,487) Amortized premium on bonds (1,583,453) Deferred amount on refunding 475,887 Net pension obligation (35,179,970) | | Adjustment of deferred revenue | \$ | (8,946,692) | |
| Accrued interest receivable on property taxes are reported as revenue in the governmental-wide financial statements in the period earned. In the governmental funds financial statements, interest on property taxes is reported when received Adjustment of accrued interest receivable Long-term liabilities applicable to the city's governmental activities are not due and payable in the current period and accordingly are not reported as fund liabilities. All liabilities, both current and long-term are reported in the statement of net assets Bonds & notes payable Capital leases (2,622,487) Amortized premium on bonds Deferred amount on refunding Net pension obligation (35,179,970) | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | crued in governmental funds, | | | |
| in the period earned. In the governmental funds financial statements, interest on property taxes is reported when received Adjustment of accrued interest receivable \$ 833,744 Long-term liabilities applicable to the city's governmental activities are not due and payable in the current period and accordingly are not reported as fund liabilities. All liabilities, both current and long-term are reported in the statement of net assets Bonds & notes payable Capital leases (2,622,487 Amortized premium on bonds Deferred amount on refunding 475,887 Net pension obligation (35,179,970) | | Adjustment of accrued interest expense | \$ | (493,754) | |
| Adjustment of accrued interest receivable \$ 833,744 Long-term liabilities applicable to the city's governmental activities are not due and payable in the current period and accordingly are not reported as fund liabilities. All liabilities, both current and long-term are reported in the statement of net assets Bonds & notes payable Capital leases (2,622,487 Amortized premium on bonds Deferred amount on refunding 475,887 Net pension obligation (35,179,970) | | | | | |
| are not reported as fund liabilities. All liabilities, both current and long-term are reported in the statement of net assets Bonds & notes payable \$ (54,910,724) Capital leases (2,622,487) Amortized premium on bonds (1,583,453) Deferred amount on refunding 475,887 Net pension obligation (35,179,970) | • | | \$ | 833,744 | |
| Bonds & notes payable \$ (54,910,724) Capital leases (2,622,487) Amortized premium on bonds (1,583,453) Deferred amount on refunding 475,887 Net pension obligation (35,179,970) | | | | | |
| Amortized premium on bonds (1,583,453) Deferred amount on refunding 475,887 Net pension obligation (35,179,970) | | | \$ | (54,910,724) | |
| Deferred amount on refunding 475,887 Net pension obligation (35,179,970) | | Capital leases | | (2,622,487) | |
| Net pension obligation (35,179,970 | | Amortized premium on bonds | | (1,583,453) | |
| | | Deferred amount on refunding | | 475,887 | |
| Net other post employment benefit obligation (58,189,448 | | Net pension obligation | | (35,179,970) | |
| 1,01,01,01,01,01,01,01,01,01,01,01,01,01 | | Net other post employment benefit obligation | | (58,189,448) | |

Accrued retroactive payroll (1,571,051)
\$ (164,634,979)

Bond issue costs \$ 1,342,276

Acrued compensated absences

(11,053,733) (1,571,051)

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS JUNE 30, 2011

DIFFERENCES BETWEEN GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS AND GOVERNMENTAL WIDE STATEMENTS (CONTINUED) NOTE 2

Internal service funds are used by management to charge the cost of certain activities, such as workers compensation insurance coverage to individual (2) funds, and activity related to health insurance claims. The assets and liabilities of the Internal Service Fund are included in governmental activities in the government-wide Statement of Net Assets 5,551,049

The elimination of internal balances of governmental and business type activities

(19,822,442)

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS JUNE 30, 2011

DIFFERENCES BETWEEN GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS AND GOVERNMENTAL WIDE STATEMENTS (CONTINUED) NOTE 2

The "net change in the fund balance" for governmental funds (\$-3,620,331) differs from the "change in net assets" for governmental Activities (\$-25,321,425) reported in the statement of activities. The differences arise primarily from the long-term economic focus of the statement of activities versus the current financial resources focus of the governmental funds. The effect of the difference is illustrated below:

Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance/Statement of Activities

| | Total Governmental Funds | Long-term Revenues/Expenses & Reclassification (1) | Capital related items (2) | Internal Service Funds (3) | Long-term Debt Transactions (4) | Statement Net Assets Totals |
|--|--------------------------------|--|---------------------------------------|----------------------------------|---------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| Revenues | 004 577 041 | \$ 1,249,007 | s - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ 205,826,048 |
| General property taxes | \$ 204,577,041 1,357,578 | 213,620 | • | • | • | 1,571,198 52,054,678 |
| Interest on taxes | 52,054,678 | - | • | - | • | 1,766,833 |
| Intergovernmental revenue | 1,766,833 | - | | • | • | 5,747,000 |
| Medicaid | 5,747,000 | - | 9 | - | - | 11,916,098 |
| State contribution to pension plan | 11,657,310 | 258,788 | • | • | - | 14,784 |
| Charges for service | 2,093 | | - | 12,691 | - | 106,860 |
| Investment income | 106,860 | - | - | • | • | 10,360,252 |
| Contributions and private grants | 9,909,777 | 212,153 | • | 238,322 | | 289,363,751 |
| Other revenues | 287,179,170 | 1,933,568 | - | 251,013 | <u> </u> | 289,363,751 |
| Total revenues | 287,179,170 | 1,000,000 | | | | |
| Expenditures | | | | | | 0.000.500 |
| Current: | 4 057 805 | 2,195,545 | 45,485 | 302,043 | 567,650 | 8,068,528 |
| Executive and administrative | 4,957,805 | 34,685,459 | 575.898 | • | 17,157,561 | 94,727,477 |
| Public Safety | 42,308,559 | · · | 366,141 | - | 311,854 | 3,593,994 |
| Recreation | 1,895,427 | 1,020,572 | 146,052 | | 529,810 | 4,906,99 |
| Public libraries | 2,631,152 | 1,599,984 | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | _ | 157,585 | 2,290,42 |
| Social services | 1,393,507 | 677,680 | 61,656 | _ | 66,680 | 2,790,77 |
| | 2,578,289 | 461,266 | (315,457) | • | 918,280 | 20,766,88 |
| Planning and economic development | 14,237,550 | 2,399,675 | 3,211,384 | - | 910,200 | 20,100,00 |
| Public Works | 43,757,666 | (43,757,666) | - | • | 4 004 444 | 175,633,55 |
| Employee benefits, fixed costs and capital | 174,751,878 | 717,485 | (722,735) | (717,484) | 1,604,411 | 170,000,00 |
| Education and cafeteria operations | (74,751,070 | - | • | - | - | |
| Debt service | 6,013,989 | - | - | • | (6,013,989) | 4 000 50 |
| Principal | 2,120,783 | (293,971) | • | - | 79,717 | 1,906,52 |
| Interest and other costs | | (250,07.1) | | | (200,420) | 014 005 17 |
| Bond issuance costs | 200,420 | (293,971) | 3,368,424 | (415,441) | 15,179,139 | 314,685,17 |
| Total expenditures | 296,847,025 | (250,571) | | | | |
| Excess of revenues over (under) expenditures | (0.667.955) | 2,227,539_ | (3,368,424) | 666,454 | (15, 179, 139) | (25,321,42 |
| before other financing sources (uses) | (9,667,855) | 2,121,100 | | | | |
| Other financing sources (uses) | 20,418,700 | | _ | - | (20,418,700) | |
| Bond proceeds | 20,418,700 962,335 | | | - | (962,335) | |
| Refunding bonds premium | | | | - | 15,333,511 | |
| Payment to refunded bonds escrow agent | (15,333,511) | - | - | - | • | 400 550 41 |
| Bond Issuance costs | 400 550 440 | _ | - | • | - | 129,552,41 |
| Transfers in | 129,552,412 | | - | | | (129,552,4 |
| Transfers out | (129,552,412) | | | · | (6,047,524) | |
| Net other financing sources (uses) | 6,047,524 | | | \$ 666,454 | \$ (21,226,663) | \$ (25,321,4 |
| | \$ (3,620,331) | \$ 2,227,539 | \$ (3,368,424) |) \$ 666,454 | φ (ε1, εευ, ουυ) | |

(CONTINUED)

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS JUNE 30, 2011

NOTE 2 DIFFERENCES BETWEEN GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS AND GOVERNMENTAL WIDE STATEMENTS (CONTINUED)

(1) Because some property taxes and other receivables will not be collected for several months after fiscal year ends, they are considered as "available" revenues in the governmental funds.

| Deferred revenue property taxes | \$ 1,249,007 |
|--|-----------------|
| Deferred revenue special revenue funds | 258,789 |
| Other revenue special revenue funds | 212,153 |
| | \$ 1,719,949 |

Interest expense in the statement of activities differs from the amount reported in governmental funds. Accrued interest was calculated for bonds and notes payable. This represents the decrease in accrual from the prior year.

Accrued interest expenditures adjustment \$____

Interest revenue in the statement of activities differs from the amount reported in governmental funds. Accrued interest was calculated for property taxes not paid as of yearend. This represents the increase from the prior year.

Accrued interest revenue adjustemnt

Employee benefits, fixed costs, capital expenditures, and state contributions to the pension plan were reclassified to the appropriate program. Other revenues were reclassified to charges for services and intergovernmental revenues.

\$ 43,757,666

293,971

213,620

When capital assets that are to be used in governmental activities are purchased or constructed, the resources expended for those assets are reported as expenditures in governmental funds. However, in the statement of activities, the cost of those assets is allocated over their estimated useful lives and reported as depreciation expense. As a result, fund balance decreases by the amount of financial resources expended, whereas net assets decrease by the amount of depreciation expense charged for the year.

| Capital Outlay | \$ 5,127,637 |
|----------------------|-------------------|
| Depreciation expense | (8,496,061) |
| Difference | \$ (3,368,424) |

(3) Internal service funds are used by management to charge the cost of certain activities, such as workers compensation insurance coverage to individual funds, and activity related to health insurance claims. The adjustments for internal service funds "close" these funds by charging additional amounts or reducing expenditures to the governmental funds thus eliminating any surplus or deficit on the internal service fund.

\$ 666,454

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS JUNE 30, 2011

NOTE 2 DIFFERENCES BETWEEN GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS AND GOVERNMENTAL WIDE STATEMENTS (CONTINUED)

Bond proceeds are reported as financing sources in governmental funds and thus contribute to the change in fund balance. In the governmental wide statements, however, issuing debt increases long-term liabilities in the statement of net assets and does not affect the statement of activities.

| Bond Proceeds | \$ (20,418,700) |
|--|--------------------|
| Payment to refunded bonds escrow agent | 15,333,511 |
| Taymont to rolandou bondo cocon aga | \$ (5,085,189) |

Long-term liabilities applicable to the City's governmental activities are not due and payable in the current period and accordingly are not recorded as fund liabilities. All liabilities, both current and long-term, are reported in the statement of net assets. As a result, debt proceeds and repayment of principal are reported as other financing sources and expenditures respectively in the governmental funds.

Other long-term liabilities are reported as expenditures in the governmental funds when due and payable.

| Net increase in compensate absences | \$ (613,840) |
|--|--------------------|
| Net increase in the net pension obligation | (6,982,053) |
| Net increase in the net other post employment benefit obligation | (13,849,464) |
| Net decrease in the accrued retroactive payroll | 131,526 |
| Increase in bond premium costs net of increase in issuance costs | (792,826) |
| Principal payments made | 5,965,182 |
| Fillicipal payments made | \$ (16,141,475) |

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS JUNE 30, 2011

3. CASH AND INVESTMENTS

The State of Rhode Island requires that certain uninsured deposits be collateralized. Section 35-10.1-7 of the General Laws of the State of Rhode Island, dealing with the collateralization of public deposits, requires that all time deposits with maturities of greater than 60 days and all deposits in institutions that do not meet the minimum capital requirements of its Federal regulator must be collateralized.

Deposits

At June 30, 2011, the carrying amount of the City's deposits was \$43,454,063, (including Fiduciary Funds) while the bank balance was \$44,739,081. Of the balance, \$1,521,171 was covered by federal depository insurance and \$43,217,910 was uninsured. The City has entered into collateralization agreements with various financial institutions and as a result \$28,760,435 of the uninsured balances at June 30, 2011 was collateralized by securities held by the financial institutions and/or third parties in the name of the City.

Reconciliation to Government-wide Statement of Net Assets:

| Unrestricted cash, including time deposits | \$43,454,063 |
|--|--------------|
| Less: Fiduciary funds cash, including time deposits (not included in the | |
| government-wide statement) | (5.995,028) |
| Total cash and cash equivalents on A-1 | \$37,459,035 |

Investments

The City invests in various types of investments, which are stated at fair value, except for non-participating interest earning investment contracts which are recorded at amortized cost. By Charter the Finance Director and Treasure have the authority to make investments subject to rules and regulations that the City Council may prescribe by ordinance. The Finance Director shall have the authority to purchase and invest prudently in the following investments for funds other than pension funds:

- 1) Obligations of the United States government, and its agencies and instrumentalities.
- 2) Certificates of deposit and other evidence of deposit at banks, credit unions, and savings and loan associations with offices in the State.
- 3) Bankers' acceptance of banks with offices in the State.
- 4) Commercial paper of banks with offices in the State.
- 5) Repurchase agreements whose underlying collateral consists of U.S. government agency securities and U.S. government sponsored corporations, plus the above, and which are offered by banks with offices in the State.
- 6) Money market funds whose portfolios consist of the above instruments, and any other investments specifically approved by the City council.
- 7) No-load open-end diversified management investment companies incorporated under Rhode Island General Laws designed exclusively for all State government entities, agencies and instrumentalities.

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS JUNE 30, 2011

3. CASH AND INVESTMENTS (CONTINUED)

Investment (Continued)

The following is a schedule of the City's investments by classification:

| | Fair | | | | |
|---|-------------------|--------|--|--|--|
| Investments | Value | Rating | | | |
| Mutual Funds: | | | | | |
| Equity Pool | \$ 54,466,933 | N/R | | | |
| Equity Small Cap | 56,842,783 | N/R | | | |
| Fixed Income | 128,222,265 | N/R | | | |
| Index Funds | 73,249,394 | N/R | | | |
| Multi Asset Manager | 15,723,470 | N/R | | | |
| International Equity Funds | 14,039,343 | N/R | | | |
| Stable Value Fund | 7,814,613 | N/R | | | |
| Immediate Participation Guarantee Contracts | 6,269,053 | N/R | | | |
| Total Investments | \$ 356,627,854 | | | | |

Interest Rate Risk: This is the risk that changes in market interest rates will adversely affect the fair value of an investment. Generally, the longer the maturity of an investment the greater the sensitivity of its fair value to changes in market interest rates. The City has no investments that are subject to interest rate risk.

Credit Risk: Generally, credit risk is the risk that an issuer of a debt type investment will not fulfill its obligation to the holder of the investment. This is measured by assignment of a rating by a nationally recognized rating organization. U.S. government securities or obligations explicitly guaranteed by the U.S. government are not considered to have credit risk exposure. The City has no formal investment policy that limits investment choices for its pension funds.

Concentration of Credit Risk: The City does not have a formal investment policy that limits the amount that can be invested with one issuer. Currently, the City has no investments, to which this requirement applies, in any one issuer that represents more than five percent of the total investments.

Custodial Credit Risk: Custodial credit risk for investments is the risk that in the event of failure of the counterparty, the city will not be able to recover the value of its investments or collateral securities that are in procession of an outside party. The City has no investments that are subject to custodial credit risk.

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS JUNE 30, 2011

4. STEWARDSHIP, COMPLIANCE, AND ACCOUNTABILITY

Legal Debt Margin

The City's legal debt margin as set forth by State Statute is limited to three percent of total assessed value which approximates \$308,623,424. As of June 30, 2011, the City's debt applicable to the debt limitation is under the debt limit by \$253,712,700. All other City debt has been incurred through special statutory authority which consists of approval by the legislature and voter referendum.

5. PROPERTY TAXES

The City is responsible for assessing, collecting, and distributing property taxes in accordance with enabling state legislation.

Net property taxes levied for the fiscal year 2011 were based on a net assessed value of approximately \$10,287,447,479, less exemptions of \$77,364,015, less State Motor Vehicle phase-out of \$363,655,976 for a net assessed valuation of \$9,846,427,518 at December 31, 2009 and amounted to \$208,897,991. Collections through June 30, 2011, including 60 day rule revenue, amounted to \$203,384,663 which represents approximately 97.36% of the total tax levy.

The City recognizes property tax revenues in accordance with Section P70, "Property Taxes" of the Codification of Governmental Accounting and Financial Reporting Standards on the Fund statements. Unpaid property taxes as of June 30, 2011 (\$20,726,273) are recorded as a receivable, net of an allowance for uncollectible property taxes of \$16,926,794. Those net property taxes receivable which were not collected within the 60 days immediately following June 30, 2011 are recorded as deferred revenue and amounted to \$3,203,586. at June 30, 2011. Property taxes recognized as revenue on the Fund statements for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2011 (due to their collection within the 60 days immediately following June 30, 2011) amounted to \$595,893. Taxes are due in equal quarterly installments on July 15, October 15, January 15, and April 15 during the fiscal year.

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS JUNE 30, 2011

6. CAPITAL ASSETS

Capital asset activity for the government-wide activities for the year ended June 30, 2011 was as follows:

| | Beginning Balance 6/30/2010 | Additions | Deletions | Ending Balance 6/30/11 |
|---|---|--|---|---|
| Governmental activities: Capital assets not being depreciated Land Construction in Progress Total capital assets not being depreciated | 713,526 | \$ - 470,564 \$ 470,564 | \$ - (713,526) \$ (713,526) | \$ 18,680,138 470,564 \$ 19,150,702 |
| Depreciable capital assets Land improvements Building Infrastructure Machinery & equipment Motor Vehicles Total capital assets at historical cost | 10,317,200 103,629,928 194,626,610 18,467,583 27,192,272 354,233,593 | 416,280 3,724,673 256,648 287,367 1,134,466 5,819,434 | (495,795) - - (503,979) (999,774) | 10,733,480 106,858,806 194,883,258 18,754,950 27,822,759 359,053,253 |
| Less: accumulated depreciation for: Land improvements Building Infrastructure Machinery & equipment Motor Vehicles Total accumulated depreciation | (7,424,288) (49,836,098) (160,663,252) (16,112,819) (22,099,448) (256,135,905) | (642,996) (1,489,607) (8,496,061) | 476,569 550,939 | (7,635,992) (52,046,004) (164,530,730) (16,755,815) (23,112,486) (264,081,027) |
| Depreciable capital assets, net Governmental activities, capital assets, net | 98,097,688 \$ 117,491,352 | \$ (2,206,063) | | 94,972,226 \$ 114,122,928 |

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS JUNE 30, 2011

6. CAPITAL ASSETS (CONTINUED)

Capital asset activity for business-type activities for the year ended June 30, 2011 was as follows:

| | Beginning Balance 6/30/2010 | Additions | Deletions | Ending Balance 6/30/11 |
|---|--|---|---|--|
| Business-type activities: Capital assets not being depreciated Construction in Progress | \$ 8,207,656 | \$ 5,394,835 | \$ (2,756,742) | \$ 10,845,749 |
| Depreciable capital assets: Building Machinery & Equipment Wastewater Collection System Total capital assets at historical cost | 3,602,174 3,576,534 258,328,169 265,506,877 | 228,448 465,152 8,325,852 9,019,452 | (929,825) (476,703) (9,514,061) (10,920,589) | 257,139,960 |
| Less: accumulated depreciation for; Building Machinery & Equipment Wastewater Collection System Total accumulated depreciation | (1,081,272) (2,725,266) (75,779,254) (79,585,792) | (56,105) (229,323) (5,831,581) (6,117,009) | 428,033 3,431,954 | (866,131) (2,526,556) (78,178,881) (81,571,568) |
| Depreciable capital assets, net Business-type activities capital assets, net | 185,921,085 \$ 194,128,741 | 2,902,443 \$ 8,297,278 | (6,789,356) \$ (9,546,098) | |

Depreciation expense was charged to functions as follows:

| Governmental activities: | |
|---|-----------------|
| General governemt | \$ 45,485 |
| Public Safety | 1,148,969 |
| • | 417,102 |
| Recreation | 215,842 |
| Public Libraries | 61,656 |
| Social Services | • |
| Planning and Economic Development | 50,893 |
| Public Works | 4,965,190 |
| Education | 1,590,924 |
| Total governmental activities depreciation expense | \$ 8,496,061 |
| Business-type activities: | |
| Major Funds: | |
| Water | \$ 673,398 |
| Sewer | 5,443,611 |
| Total business-type activities depreciation expense | \$ 6,117,009 |

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS JUNE 30, 2011

7. LONG-TERM LIABILITIES

(a) Long-Term Liability Activity

Long-term liability activity for the year ended June 30, 2011 was as follows:

| Governmental Activites: | | ginning alance | ! | <u>Additions</u> | Reductions | | Ending Balance | | nounts Due Within One Year |
|---|------|-------------------|--------------|------------------|---------------|----------|--------------------|----|----------------------------------|
| Long-term debt: | | | | | | | 54 040 7 04 | Φ. | 4 400 006 |
| General obligation debt | \$ 5 | 5,841,597 | \$ | 18,718,700 | + , | \$ | 54,910,724 | Ф | 4,483,936 |
| Capital lease payable | | 1,844,974 | | 1,700,000 | 922,487 | | 2,622,487 | | 1,249,679 |
| Amortized premium on bonds | | 747,517 | | 962,335 | 126,399 | | 1,583,453 | | - |
| Deferred amount on refunding | | (476,180) | | (93,596) | (93,889) | | (475,887) | | 5,733,615 |
| Total long-term debt | | 7,957,908 | | 21,287,439 | 20,604,570 | | 58,640,777 | | 5,733,013 |
| Other long-term liabilities: | | | | | | | | | |
| Compensated Absences | 1 | 10,439,893 | | 700,803 | 86,963 | | 11,053,733 | | 653,142 |
| Accrued retroactive payroll | | 1,702,577 | | 17,048 | 148,574 | | 1,571,051 | | - |
| Total other long-term liabilities | | 12,142,470 | | 717,851 | 235,537 | | 12,624,784 | | 653,142 |
| • | | | | 9 | | | | | |
| Governmental activities | e · | 70.100.378 | ¢ | 22,005,290 | \$ 20,840,107 | \$ | 71,265,561 | \$ | 6,386,757 |
| Total Long-term liabilities | Ψ | 70,100,070 | - | 22,000,200 | Ψ 20,0 (0,10) | <u> </u> | | _ | |
| Business-type Activities | | | | | | | | | |
| Long-term debt: | | | | | | | | • | 4 049 E64 |
| Bonds Payable | \$ | 22,316,403 | \$ | 2,483,300 | | | 20,209,276 | \$ | 1,348,564 |
| Loans Payable | 1 | 13,952,310 | | - | 7,948,725 | | 106,003,585 | | 8,101,310 |
| Amortized premium on bonds | | 243,036 | | 164,735 | | | 377,812 | | - |
| Deferred amount on refunding | | (106,449) | | (12,374) | | | (93,311) | | 0.440.974 |
| Total long-term debt | 1 | 36,405,300 | | 2,635,661 | 12,543,599 | | 126,497,362 | | 9,449,874 |
| Other lang torm liabilities | | | | | | | | | |
| Other long-term liabilities: Compensated absences | | 315,207 | | 44,540 | 11,946 | | 347,801 | | 31,560 |
| Total other long-term liabilities | | 315,207 | | 44,540 | | | 347,801 | | 31,560 |
| Total Office long-term national | | | | | | | | | |
| Business-type avtivities: Total Long-term liabilities | \$ 1 | 36,720,507 | \$ | 2,680,201 | \$ 12,555,545 | \$ | 126,845,163 | \$ | 9,481,434 |

Payments on the bonds and capital leases payable that pertain to the City's Governmental Activities are made by the Debt service Fund. The compensated absences liability attributable to the Governmental Activates will be liquidated by the City's General Fund and School Unrestricted Fund. the accrued retroactive payroll will be paid by the School Unrestricted Fund.

During 2011, the City issued \$16,990,000 of general obligation refunding bonds to provide resources that were placed in an irrevocable trust for the purpose of generating resources for all future debt service payments on \$17,740,000 of refunded debt. As a result, the refunded bonds are considered to be defeased and the liability has been removed from the statement of net assets. This advance refunding was undertaken to reduce total debt service payment over the next 11 years by \$1,874,305 and resulted in an economic gain of \$1,084,490. As of June 30, 2011, the in-substance defeased bonds, which remain outstanding was \$16,990,000. Accordingly, the trust accounts and the defeased bonds are not included in the accompanying basic financial statements.

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS JUNE 30, 2011

7. LONG-TERM LIABILITIES (CONTINUED)

(b). Schedule of Bonds and Loans Payable

| | Date of | Interest | Maturity | | authorized | Oustanding Prinicipal June 30, 2010 | Maturities During Year | I | funding During al 10/11 | | New Issues | | utstanding e 30, 2011 |
|--|------------|----------|------------|----|------------|---|------------------------------|-------|-------------------------------|----|---------------|----------|--------------------------|
| | Issue | Rate | Date | a | nd Issued | June 30, 2010 | 1641 | 1 15% | di 10/11 | | | | |
| General Fund | | | | | 0 404 404 | \$ 250,932 | \$ (250,932) | \$ | | \$ | | \$ | _ |
| School - Refunding | 10/15/1997 | 4.4/4.9 | 11/15/2010 | \$ | 3,581,484 | 5,365,432 | (370,370) | • | 4,995,062) | • | _ | | - |
| School | 1/15/2001 | 4.25/6.0 | 1/15/2021 | | 8,000,000 | 1,921,539 | (453,849) | , | - | | _ | | 1,467,690 |
| School - Refunding | 6/1/2002 | 3.0/5.0 | 10/15/2014 | | 5,695,077 | 4,334,845 | (274,639) | (| 3,773,196) | | _ | | 287,010 |
| School | 6/1/2002 | 3.5/5.25 | 7/15/2021 | | 6,000,000 | | (218,000) | , | - | | | | 3,504,000 |
| School | 6/15/2003 | 2.5/5.0 | 6/15/2023 | | 5,000,000 | 3,722,000 | (192,000) | | | | _ | | 3,982,000 |
| School | 8/15/2004 | 3.0/4.75 | 8/15/2024 | | 5,000,000 | 4,174,000 | (95,000) | | | | _ | | 2,065,000 |
| School | 1/15/2006 | 3.75/5.0 | 1/15/2026 | | 2,500,000 | 2,160,000 | | | - | | | | 6,835,693 |
| School - Refunding | 4/30/2008 | 3.5/4.2 | 8/1/2017 | | 9,740,114 | 7,966,431 | (1,130,738) | | • | | _ | | 3,908,000 |
| School - RIHEBC | 6/15/2010 | 5.75 | 4/1/2027 | | 3,908,000 | 3,908,000 | - | | | | 4,212,000 | | 4,212,000 |
| School - RIHEBC | 11/15/2010 | 6.29 | 4/1/2027 | | - | - | - | | | | 4,212,000 | | 8,713,480 |
| School - Refunding | 5/26/2011 | 3.0/5.0 | 1/15/2022 | | - | - | - | | 8,713,480 | | - | | 0,713,400 |
| Drainage - Refunding | 10/15/1997 | 4.4/4.9 | 11/15/2010 | | 1,074,822 | 75,306 | (75,306) | | • | | - | | 72.552 |
| Drainage - Refunding | 6/1/2002 | 3.0/5.0 | 10/15/2014 | | 281,525 | 94,987 | (22,435) | | - | | - | | 700,800 |
| Drainage - Returning | 6/15/2003 | 2.5/5.0 | 6/15/2023 | | 1,000,000 | 744,400 | (43,600) | | - | | - | | 796,400 |
| Drainage | 8/15/2004 | 3.0/4.75 | 8/15/2024 | | 1,000,000 | 834,800 | (38,400) | | - | | - | | 539,185 |
| Drainage - Refunding | 4/30/2008 | 3.5/4.2 | 8/1/2017 | | 685,646 | 605,000 | (65,815) | | - | | | | |
| Fire - Refunding | 4/30/2008 | 3.5/4.2 | 8/1/2017 | | 424,435 | 367,916 | (43,666) | | - | | • | | 324,250 |
| - | 10/15/1997 | 4.4/4.9 | 11/15/2010 | | 824,250 | 57,750 | (57,750) | | - | | - | | • |
| Open Space - Refunding | 1/15/2001 | 4.25/6.0 | 1/15/2021 | | 1,325,000 | 888,650 | (61,343) | | (827,307) | | • | | - |
| Open Sapce | 6/1/2002 | 3.5/5.25 | 7/15/2021 | | 2,000,000 | 1,444,948 | (91,546) | | (1,257,732) | | • | | 95,670 |
| Open Space | 4/30/2008 | 3.5/4.2 | 8/1/2017 | | 870,396 | 758,125 | (87,935) | | - | | - | | 670,190 |
| Open Space - Refunding | 5/26/2011 | 3.0/5.0 | 1/15/2022 | | - | | - | | 2,085,827 | | - | | 2,085,827 |
| Open Space - Refunding | 10/15/1997 | 4.4/4.9 | 11/15/2010 | | 357,960 | 25,080 | (25,080) | | | | - | | • |
| City Buildings - Refunding | | 4.25/6.0 | 1/15/2021 | | 375,000 | 251,504 | (17,361) | | (234,143) | | - | | - |
| City Buildings | 1/15/2001 | 3.5/5.25 | 7/15/2021 | | 1,625,000 | 1,174,021 | (74,382) | | (1,021,907) | | - | | 77,732 |
| City Buildings | 6/1/2002 | 3.3/5.23 | 1/15/2022 | | - | | _ | | 1,266,653 | | - | | 1,266,653 |
| City Buildings - Refunding | 5/26/2011 | | 8/1/2017 | | 2,546,610 | 2,207,500 | (261,994) | | - | | _ | | 1,945,506 |
| Library - Refunding | 4/30/2008 | 3.5/4.2 | 1/15/2021 | | 3,000,000 | 2,012,037 | (138,889) | | (1,873,148) | | | | |
| Recreation | 1/15/2001 | 4.25/6.0 | | | 3,000,000 | 2,233,200 | (130,800) | | • | | - | | 2,102,400 |
| Recreation | 6/15/2003 | 2.5/5.0 | 6/15/2023 | | 870,396 | 758,125 | (87,935) | | _ | | - | | 670,190 |
| Recreation | 4/30/2008 | 3.5/4.2 | 8/1/2017 | | 870,390 | 730,123 | (01,755) | | 1,830,556 | | | | 1,830,556 |
| Recreation - refunding | 5/26/2011 | 3.0/5.0 | 1/15/2022 | | | 1,089,400 | (153,600) | | - | | - | | 935,800 |
| Public Safety | 6/15/2003 | 2.5/5.0 | 6/15/2023 | | 2,000,000 | | (211,200) | | _ | | _ | | 4,380,200 |
| Public Safety | 8/15/2004 | 3.0/4.75 | 8/15/2024 | | 5,500,000 | 4,591,400 | (102,289) | | | | _ | | 771,045 |
| Transporation - Refunding | 4/30/2008 | 3.5/4.2 | 8/1/2017 | | 1,004,699 | 873,334 | | | - 8 | | _ | | - |
| Senior Center - Refunding | 10/15/1997 | 4.4/4.9 | 11/15/2010 | | 2,865,564 | 200,772 | (200,772) | | - | | _ | | 60,711 |
| Senior Center - Refunding | 6/1/2002 | 3.0/5.0 | 10/15/2014 | | 235,573 | 79,484 | (18,773) | | (624.202) | | - | | - |
| Animal Shelter | 1/15/2001 | 4.25/6.2 | 1/15/2021 | | 1,000,000 | 670,679 | (46,296) | | (624,383) | | - | | 610,184 |
| Animal Shelter - refunding | 5/26/2011 | 3.0/5.0 | 1/15/2022 | _ | - | | - | | 610,184 | • | 4,212,000 | <u> </u> | 54,910,724 |
| Total Governmental Funds Bonds Payable | • | | | \$ | 83,291,551 | \$ 55,841,597 | \$ (5,042,695) | \$ | (100,178) | \$ | 4,212,000 | Ф | 34,710,724 |

(CONTINUED)

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS JUNE 30, 2011

7. LONG-TERM LIABILITIES (CONTINUED)

(b). Schedule of Bonds and Loans Payable (Continued)

THE CITY OF WARWICK SCHEDULE OF BONDS & LOANS PAYABLE For The Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2011

| | Date of Issue | Interest Rate | Maturity Date | | Authorized and Issued | Oustanding Prinicipal ne 30, 2010 | I | aturities During Year | Refunding During iscal 10/11 | New Issues | Outstanding me 30, 2011 |
|---------------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|-----|--------------------------|-----------------------------------|----|-----------------------------|------------------------------------|---------------|----------------------------|
| Enterprise Funds | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Bonds Payable | | | | | | | | | | | |
| WATER | | | | | | | | | | | |
| WATER-REFUNDING | 6/1/2002 | 3.0/5.0 | 10/15/2014 | \$ | 985,358 | \$ 332,463 | \$ | - | \$ • | \$ - | \$ 253,938 |
| WATER | 6/1/2002 | 3.5/5.25 | 7/15/2021 | | 1,500,000 | 1,083,712 | | - | (943,299) | - | 71,753 |
| WATER | 6/15/2003 | 2.5/5.0 | 6/15/2023 | | 1,500,000 | 1,116,600 | | - | - | - | 1,051,200 |
| WATER-REFUNDING | 4/30/2008 | 3.5/4.2 | 8/1/2017 | | 45,714 | 35,536 | | - | - | • | 30,268 |
| WATER-REFUNDING | 5/26/2011 | 3.0/5.0 | 1/15/2022 | | - | .= | | | 319,171 | | 319,171 |
| Total Water Bonds Payable | | | | | 4,031,072 | 2,568,311 | | • | (624,128) | - | 1,726,330 |
| SEWER | | | | | | | | - | - | - | |
| SEWER-REFUNDING | 10/15/1997 | 4.4/4.9 | 11/15/2010 | | 715,920 | 50,160 | | - | - | - | - |
| SEWER | 1/15/2001 | 4.25/6.0 | 1/15/2021 | | 2,500,000 | 1,676,698 | | - | (1,560,957) | - | - |
| SEWER | 6/1/2002 | 3.5/5.25 | 7/15/2021 | | 1,000,000 | 722,474 | | - | (628,866) | - | 47,835 |
| SEWER-REFUNDING | 6/1/2002 | 3.0/5.0 | 10/15/2014 | | 582,467 | 196,527 | | - | - | - | 150,109 |
| SEWER | 6/15/2003 | 2.5/5.0 | 6/15/2023 | | 1,000,000 | 744,400 | | - | - | - | 700,800 |
| SEWER | 8/15/2004 | 3.0/4.75 | 8/15/2024 | | 1,000,000 | 834,800 | | - | - | - | 796,400 |
| SEWER | 1/15/2006 | 3.75/5.0 | 1/15/2026 | | 15,000,000 | 12,955,000 | | - | - | - | 12,385,000 |
| SEWER-REFUNDING | 4/30/2008 | 3.5/4.2 | 8/1/2017 | | 3,066,990 | 2,568,033 | | - | - | - | 2,238,673 |
| SEWER-REFUNDING | 5/26/2011 | 3.0/5.0 | 1/15/2022 | | - | - | | - | 2,164,129 | - | 2,164,129 |
| Total Sewer Bonds Payable | | | | | 24,865,377 | 19,748,092 | | - | (25,694) | • | 18,482,946 |
| TOTAL BONDS PAYABLE | | | | \$ | 28,896,449 | \$ 22,316,403 | | - | \$ (649,822) | | \$ 20,209,276 |
| Loans Payable | | | | | | | | | | | |
| PLUS SRF - 1ST | 3/12/1992 | 3.16 | 9/1/2013 | \$ | 3,500,000 | \$ 700,000 | | - | - | - | \$ 525,000 |
| PLUS SRF - 2ND | 3/1/1993 | 3.11 | 9/1/2015 | | 3,100,000 | 1,171,000 | | - | - | - | 992,750 |
| PLUS SRF - 3RD | 12/28/1995 | 2.82 | 9/1/2016 | | 3,996,000 | 1,398,600 | | - | - | - | 1,198,800 |
| PLUS SRF -4TH | 4/1/1997 | 2.97 | 9/1/2016 | | 10,000,000 | 3,684,210 | | - | | - | 3,157,895 |
| PLUS SRF -5TH | 6/26/1998 | 2.57 | 9/1/2019 | | 10,200,000 | 5,661,515 | | - | | - | 5,169,491 |
| PLUS SRF -6TH | 8/25/1999 | 2.84 | 9/1/2019 | | 14,750,000 | 9,097,863 | | - | - | - | 8,298,239 |
| PLUS SRF -7TH | 12/19/2000 | 2.9 | 9/1/2020 | | 20,232,323 | 12,536,898 | | | - | - | 11,553,081 |
| PLUS SRF -8TH | 4/25/2002 | 1.25 | 9/1/2022 | | 12,000,000 | 8,576,076 | | - | | - | 8,026,681 |
| PLUS SRF -9TH | 10/24/2002 | 1 | 9/1/2022 | | 20,000,000 | 14,667,122 | | - | - | - | 13,698,743 |
| PLUS SRF - 10TH | 11/13/2003 | 1.34 | 9/1/2024 | | 20,000,000 | 15,628,000 | | _ | - | - | 14,718,000 |
| PLUS SRF -11TH | 12/30/2004 | 1.4 | 9/1/2025 | | 20,000,000 | 16,522,000 | | - | - | - | 15,621,000 |
| PLUS SRF -12TH | 12/15/2005 | 1.41 | 9/1/2026 | | 5,000,000 | 4,250,000 | | - | - | - | 4,000,000 |
| PLUS SRF -12TH | 12/21/2006 | 1.27 | 9/1/2027 | | 9,500,000 | 8,550,000 | | - | - | - | 8,075,000 |
| PLUS SRF -13TH | 12/12/2007 | 1.685/2.145 | 9/1/2026 | | 6,942,000 | 6,595,000 | | - | - | - | 6,248,000 |
| PLUS SRF -14TH | 10/6/2009 | 1.26/3.35 | 9/1/2029 | | 1,169,026 | 1,169,026 | | - | - | - | 1,110,905 |
| SEWER CONDUIT | 4/30/2008 | 4.85 | 3/1/2008 | | 4,000,000 | 3,745,000 | | - | - | - | 3,610,000 |
| TOTAL LOANS PAYABLE | | | | -\$ | 164,389,349 | \$ 113,952,310 | | • | | - | \$ 106,003,585 |

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS JUNE 30, 2011

7. LONG-TERM LIABILITIES (CONTINUED)

(c) Debt Maturity

Debt service requirements at June 30, 2011 were as follows:

GOVERNMENTAL ACTIVITIES

General Obligation Debt

| Year Ended June 30, | Principal | Interest | Total |
|------------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|
| 2012 | \$ 4,483,936 | \$ 1,677,950 | \$ 6,161,886 |
| 2013 | 4,744,748 | 1,735,155 | 6,479,903 |
| 2014 | 5,035,106 | 1,572,935 | 6,608,041 |
| 2015 | 5,074,280 | 1,394,956 | 6,469,236 |
| 2016 | 4,917,751 | 1,209,189 | 6,126,940 |
| 2017-2021 | 21,209,774 | 3,446,615 | 24,656,389 |
| 2022-2026 | 8,937,629 | 788,324 | 9,725,953 |
| 2027-2030 | 507,500 | 48,556 | 556,056 |
| Total | \$ 54,910,724 | \$ 11,873,680 | \$ 66,784,404 |

BUSINESS-TYPE ACTIVITIES

General Obligation Debt

| Year Ended June 30, | Principal | Interest | <u>Total</u> |
|------------------------|------------------|-----------------|------------------|
| 2012 | \$ 1,348,564 | \$ 783,079 | \$ 2,131,643 |
| 2013 | 1,382,752 | 770,994 | 2,153,746 |
| 2014 | 1,462,394 | 719,232 | 2,181,626 |
| 2015 | 1,503,220 | 663,108 | 2,166,328 |
| 2016 | 1,479,749 | 604,883 | 2,084,632 |
| 2017-2021 | 7,192,726 | 2,105,220 | 9,297,946 |
| 2022-2026 | 5,839,871 | 720,340 | 6,560,211 |
| Total | \$ 20,209,276 | \$ 6,366,856 | \$ 26,576,132 |

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS JUNE 30, 2011

7. LONG-TERM LIABILITIES (CONTINUED)

(d) Loans Payable

The City of Warwick has entered into sixteen loan agreements with the Rhode Island Clean Water Protection Finance Agency. The loan proceeds are used by the City for the extension and upgrade of the sewer system. The Agency advances loan proceeds to the City periodically, to reimburse the City for capital costs incurred on the projects. The following loans agreements were active as of June 30, 2011:

| Agreement Date | Amount | Interest Rate | Maturity Dates |
|-------------------|-------------|---------------|------------------------|
| March 11, 1992 | 3,500,000 | 3.16% | September 1, 1994-2013 |
| March 10, 1993 | 3,100,000 | 3.11% | September 1, 1996-2015 |
| December 19, 1995 | 3,996,000 | 2.82% | September 1, 1997-2016 |
| March 31, 1997 | 10,000,000 | 2.97% | September 1, 1997-2016 |
| June 26, 1998 | 10,200,000 | 2.57% | September 1, 1999-2019 |
| August 25, 1999 | 14,750,000 | 2.84% | September 1, 2002-2019 |
| December 19, 2000 | 20,232,323 | 2.90% | Septemebr 1, 2001-2020 |
| April 25, 2002 | 12,000,000 | 1.25% | September 1, 2002-2022 |
| October 24, 2002 | 20,000,000 | 1.00% | September 1, 2004-2022 |
| November 13, 2003 | 20,000,000 | 1.34% | September 1, 2005-2024 |
| December 30, 2004 | 20,000,000 | 1.40% | September 1, 2006-2025 |
| December 15, 2005 | 5,000,000 | 1.41% | September 1, 2007-2026 |
| December 21, 2006 | 9,500,000 | 1.27% | September 1, 2008-2027 |
| December 12, 2007 | 6,942,000 | 1.185-1.645% | September 1, 2009-2028 |
| April 30, 2008 | 4,000,000 | 4.85% | March 1, 2009-2028 |
| October 6, 2009 | 1,169,026 * | 2.16% | Septemebr 1, 2010-2029 |

^{*-}SRF/Stimulus Loan – Shown net of \$178,601 Principal Forgiveness
The City pays an additional 0.5% finance fee on all loans except for the loan dated April 30, 2008

The loan proceeds are to be used by the City for the extension and upgrade of the sewer system. The Agency pays project invoices certified by the City directly to the contractors or reimburses the City for costs incurred on the projects. As of June 30, 2011, loans payable of \$106,003,585 are reflected in the sewer fund. A due from the Rhode Island Clean Water Protection Finance Agency of \$2,265,518 is shown for that portion of the loans which has not been advanced as of June 30, 2011. The City is responsible to draw down and to repay the full amount of the loan.

The debt service through maturity for the above loans is as follows:

| Fiscal Year Ending June 30, | Prinicpal | Interest |
|-----------------------------|-------------------|------------|
| | | 0.400.070 |
| 2012 | \$ 8,101,310 \$ | • • |
| 2013 | 8,254,935 | 2,231,716 |
| 2014 | 8,413,185 | 2,025,621 |
| 2015 | 8,406,898 | 1,817,411 |
| 2016 | 8,574,167 | 1,606,728 |
| 2017-2021 | 39,824,278 | 5,004,877 |
| 2022-2026 | 21,361,715 | 1,452,047 |
| 2027-2030 | 3,067,097 | 113,925 |
| | \$ 106,003,585 \$ | 16,684,698 |

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS JUNE 30, 2011

7. LONG-TERM LIABILITIES (CONTINUED)

(d) Loans Payable (Continued)

Interest, at the fixed rates indicated above, is calculated monthly based on the loan balances outstanding. The City has not completely drawn done all of the loans as of June 30, 2011. The interest through maturity shown above is based on estimated amortization schedules prepared by Rhode Island Clean Water Protection Finance Agency. The Rhode Island Clean Water Finance Agency loans dated December 30, 2004, December 15, 2005, December 21, 2006, December 12, 2007, April 30, 2008 and October 6, 2009 are revenue loans. The revenue loans are secured by the revenues derived from the operation of the City's wastewater collection system.

(e) Debt Service Requirements

The City's Business Type debt service requirements relating to outstanding bond and loan obligations consist of the following:

BUSINESS-TYPE ACTIVITIES

| Year Ended June 30, | | | <u>Principal</u> | Interest | Total |
|------------------------|-------|----|------------------|------------------|-------------------|
| 2012 | | \$ | 9,449,874 | \$ 3,215,452 | \$ 12,665,326 |
| 2013 | | • | 9,637,687 | 3,002,710 | 12,640,397 |
| 2014 | | | 9,875,579 | 2,744,853 | 12,620,432 |
| 2015 | | | 9,910,118 | 2,480,519 | 12,390,637 |
| 2016 | | | 10,053,916 | 2,211,611 | 12,265,527 |
| 2017-2021 | | | 47,017,004 | 7,110,097 | 54,127,101 |
| 2022-2026 | | | 27,201,586 | 2,172,387 | 29,373,973 |
| 2027-2031 | | | 3,067,097 | 113,925 | 3,181,022 |
| | Total | \$ | 126,212,861 | \$ 23,051,554 | \$ 149,264,415 |

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS JUNE 30, 2011

7. LONG-TERM LIABILITIES (CONTINUED)

(f) Bonds Authorized but Unissued (Continued)

Bonds authorized but unissued at June 30, 2011 are as follows:

| Purpose | Statutory Authorization | thorized But issued Debt | |
|---|---|---|--|
| Incinerator Purposes Energy Conservation Sewer Improvements Open Space Open Space Recreation Parks and Recreation Drainage Building Repairs Mickey Stevens Sports Complex Fire Station School Renovations | P.L. Ch. 33-1966 P.L. Ch. 65-1980 P.L. Ch. 223-1994 P.L. Ch. 77-2000 P.L. Ch. 125/479-2006 P.L. Ch. 77-2000 P.L. Ch. 74/147-2006 P.L. Ch. 78-2002 P.L. Ch. 426/527-2006 P.L. Ch. 385-2006 P.L. Ch. 386/516-2006 | \$ 1,900,000 600,000 417,677 175,000 2,000,000 500,000 3,500,000 9,000,000 7,000,000 2,000,000 16,880,000 46,972,677.00 | |

(e) Capital Lease Commitments

The City of Warwick's capital lease consists of two leases for various vehicles and equipment. The City may purchase vehicles and equipment as set forth in the lease agreements. Leases are renewed annually based on the City's appropriation of funds sufficient to pay the obligations under the lease agreements.

Obligation of Governmental Activities under capital leases at June 30, 2011 was as follows:

| Lease Payment Required | | |
|------------------------|-----------|--|
| \$ | 1,298,588 | |
| | 359,832 | |
| | 359,832 | |
| | 359,832 | |
| | 359,832 | |
| | 2,737,916 | |
| | (115,429) | |
| \$ | 2,622,487 | |
| | F | |

8. OPERATING LEASES

The School Department entered into operating leases for equipment. The operating lease is set to expire in 2012. Rental Expenditures relate to operating leases were approximately \$2,340 in fiscal year 2011.

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS JUNE 30, 2011

9. INTERFUND RECEIVABLES AND PAYABLES

Interfund balances represent short-term advances from one fund (primarily the General Fund) to another fund. The advances may represent balances resulting from operating advances or reimbursement for expenditures paid by one fund on behalf of another fund. The composition of interfund balances at June 30, 2011 is as follows:

| 30, 2011 is as follows: | Due From Other Funds | Due To Other Funds | |
|--|-------------------------|-----------------------|--|
| General Fund | \$ 15,228,864 | \$ 15,636,043 | |
| School Unrestricted Fund | 11,342,077 | _ | |
| Non Governmental Funds: | | | |
| Special Detail Fund | 628,840 | - | |
| City Clerk Restricted Fund | 917,518 | - | |
| Emergency Operations City | - | 428,912 | |
| Warwick Public Library Restricted Fund | - | 17,243 | |
| Open Space Land Dedication | - | - | |
| Community Benefit Fund | - | | |
| Sewer Connection Grants | - | 9,600 | |
| Excess Hotel Tax Fund | - | 100,380 | |
| Mooring Fee Reserve Fund | 20,971 | - | |
| Senior Center Gift Shop | - | 1,430 | |
| JAG Grant | 5,206 | - | |
| Drug Seizure Fund | 91,201 | - | |
| State Asset Forteiture Fund | 1,063 | - | |
| Local Law Enforcement Block Grant | - | 370 | |
| Warwick Health Initiative Fund | - | 1,026 | |
| Community Development Block Grant | - | 20,000 | |
| IDEA | - | 729,742 | |
| ARRA IDEA | - | 440,392 | |
| IDEA Pre-School | 4 500 | 24,929 | |
| IDEA Pre-School Targeted | 1,500 | - | |
| IDEA ARRA Pre-School | - | 10,386 | |
| Title I | - | 444,089 | |
| Title I ARRA | - | 80,443 | |
| Title II | - | 143,389 | |
| MSP/DANA Center | - | 81,631 | |
| Title III | - | 9,305 | |
| Perkins Voc Even Year | 228 | - | |
| Perkins Voc Odd Year | • | 94,296 | |
| Stabilization | 070 | 212,284 | |
| Homeless Even Year | 872 | 44 500 | |
| Homeless Odd Year | - | 11,560 | |
| ARRA Department of Labor & Training | - | 98,983 | |
| Big Yellow Bus | 1,340 | - | |
| Arts Dalmation | 318 | - | |
| Smart Arts | 2,530 | - | |
| Scott Tech Donations | 1,850 | - | |
| Esther Chester Donations | - | 109 | |
| Mary Maini Memorial Fund | 200 | - | |

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS JUNE 30, 2011

| 9. | INTERFUND RECEIVABLES AND PAYABLES (CON | ITINUED) | |
|----|---|---------------|-------------|
| | | Due From | Due To |
| | | Other Funds | Other Funds |
| | City/Town Contribution Sports | 4,990 | - |
| | Injury Fund | 228 | - |
| | Rhode Island Department of Labor | - | 37 |
| | Champlin Aldrich/Gorton | 14,129 | - |
| | Feinstein | 39,386 | - |
| | Rhode Island Foundation | 1,959 | - |
| | Harris Foundation | 90 | - |
| | Verizon Thinkfinity | 5,000 | - |
| | Walmart | 67 | - |
| | Dorothy Rich Association | 651 | - |
| | Media Labs at Rhodes | 1,908 | - |
| | RIPIN | - | 604 |
| | Reading Excellance | 83 | - |
| | Soc Skills for Life-Vets | 113 | - |
| | Alt Learning Program | 30 | - |
| | City-Town Center | 660 | - |
| | Cedar Hill Library Books | 1,666 | - |
| | C.A.S.I.T Italian Program | 1,487 | - |
| | James Manson Memorial | 2 | - |
| | School Lunch | 86,370 | _ |
| | One Capital Project Generator | 390 | - |
| | 2000 Open Space Bond Fund | - | 11 |
| | 2000 Recreation Bond Fund | - | 427,897 |
| | 2002 Drainage Bond Fund | _ | 19 |
| | 2006 City Buildings Bond Fund | _ | 91,567 |
| | Capital Leases | - | 705,765 |
| | Total Non Governmental Funds | 1,832,846 | 4,186,399 |
| | Major Enterprise Funds: | | |
| | Sewer Fund | 62,707 | 8,638,334 |
| | Sewer Assessment Fund | 1,000 | 5,444 |
| | Water Fund | - | 4,039,364 |
| | Emergency Operations Enterprise Fund | - | 862,652 |
| | Total Major Enterprise Funds | 63,707 | 13,545,794 |
| | Non-Major Enterprise Funds: | | |
| | On-Site Revolving Loan Fund | - | 6,000 |
| | Sewer Infrastructure Replacement Fund | - | 850 |
| | Sewer Renewal & Replacement Fund | 1,980,077 | 72,485 |
| | Water Renewal & Replacement Fund | 750,000 | - |
| | Water Restricted Emergency Fund | 250,000 | - |
| | Water Infrastructure Replacement Fund | 2,000,000 | - |
| | Total Non-Major Enterprise Funds | 4,980,077 | 79,335 |
| | TOTALS | \$ 33,447,571 | 33,447,571 |

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS JUNE 30, 2011

10. **FUND EQUITY BALANCE**

(a) Fund Balances

As stated in Note 1, Fund Balance may be classified as one of five categories: Nonspendable, Restricted, Committed, Assigned, or Unassigned. See Note 1 of these financial statements for definitions of these five Fund Balance categories. The detail of the composition of Nonspendable, Restricted, Committed, and Assigned Fund Balance follows.

At June 30, 2011 Nonspendable Fund Balance consisted of the following:

MAJOR GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS:

| Genera | I Cund | |
|--------|---------|---|
| Genera | ı Funa: | • |

Prepaid Expenditures 216,869

At June 30, 2011 Restricted Fund Balance consisted of the following:

Total NonMajor Governmental Funds

MAJOR GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS:

| Education | \$ | 370,983 |
|---|-----|-----------|
| NONMAJOR GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS: | | - |
| Special Revenue Funds: | | |
| Public Safety | \$ | 567,534 |
| Maintenance of historical records | | 890,705 |
| Library Operations | | 130,667 |
| Open space acquisition | | 239,484 |
| Emergency response personal training | | 16,571 |
| Sewer Connections assistance | | 26,278 |
| State hotel tax exceeding current year tourism expenditures | | 333,174 |
| Waterfront safety | | 137,622 |
| Pilgrim Senior Center | | 38,738 |
| Enhancing law enforcement and public safety | | 4,452 |
| Drug related property seizures | | 183,883 |
| Entitlement Community program of U.S. Housing | | 146,989 |
| CDBG Seed program | | 661 |
| Education | | 93,363 |
| | 2 | 2,810,121 |
| Capital Project Funds: | | |
| Open Space acquisition | | 362,060 |
| School capital improvements | Ę | 5,691,174 |
| Improvements to drainage system | | 243,468 |
| Public safety capital impovements | | 6,375 |
| Capital improvements to municipal facilities | | 102,883 |
| | - (| 6,405,960 |

\$ 9,216,081

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS JUNE 30, 2011

10. FUND EQUITY BALANCE (CONTINUED)

(a) Fund Balances (Continued)

At June 30, 2011 Committed Fund Balance consisted of the following:

MAJOR GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS:

General Fund:

Education \$2,071,424
Encumbrances 330,350
Total Major Governmental Funds \$2,401,774

At June 30, 2011 Assigned Fund Balance consisted of the following:

MAJOR GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS:

General Fund:

Education Programs 46,950

Total Major Governmental Funds \$46,950

(b) Fund Deficits

The following funds had fund deficits at June 30, 2011:

Non-major Governmental funds:

| Rhode Island Department of Labor & Training | \$ 13 |
|---|---------------|
| Capital Leases | 460,147 |
| 2000 Recreation Bond Fund | 427,897 |
| Total Fund Deficits | \$ 888,057 |
| | |

(c) Operating Deficits

Deficits for non-major governmental fund activities will be funded through the General Fund, a major governmental activities fund, and future bond issuance.

The following individual funds had operating deficits for the year ending June 30, 2011, but still maintained positive fund balances:

Major Governmental Funds:

| General fund: | \$ 5,719,399 |
|--------------------------------------|--------------|
| School Unrestricted Fund | 254,702 |
| Total Major Governmental Funds | \$ 5,974,101 |
| Business-Type Funds: | |
| Sewer Assessment Fund | \$ 104,867 |
| Emergency Operations Enterprise Fund | 2,130,003 |
| Total Major Business-Type Funds | \$ 2,234,870 |

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS JUNE 30, 2011

10. FUND EQUITY BALANCE (CONTINUED)

(b) Operating Deficits (Continued)

| Special Revenue Funds: | | |
|---|------|-----------|
| Special Detail Fund | \$ | 33,531 |
| Clerk Restricted Fund | | 14,100 |
| Open Space Land Dedication | | 9,653 |
| Excess Hotel Tax Fund | | 99,739 |
| JAG Grant | | 55,093 |
| State Asset Forfeiture Fund | | 9,352 |
| Local Law Enforcement Block Grant | | 370 |
| Warwick Health Initiative Fund | | 1,025 |
| Community Development Block Grant | | 71,657 |
| Home Improvement Loan Escrow Account | | 103,090 |
| Art Dalmation | | 146 |
| Rhode Island Department of Labor and Training | | 13 |
| Champlin Aldrich/Gorton | | 550 |
| WSA Arts | | 388 |
| Walmart | | 95 |
| Alt Learning Program | | 70 |
| Cedar Hill Library Books | | 2,827 |
| C.A.S.I.T Italian Program | | 1,039 |
| Capital Project Funds: | | |
| 2000 Open Space Bond Fund | | 104,786 |
| 2002 Drainage Bond Fund | | 349,706 |
| Business-Type Activities: | | |
| On-Site Revolving loan fund | | 261,860 |
| Sewer Infrastructure Replacement Fund | | 42,552 |
| Sewer Renewal & Replacement Fund | | 91,340 |
| Water Infrastructure Replacement Fund | | 997,697 |
| Total deficits non-major governemental activities | \$ 2 | 2,250,679 |
| | | |

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS JUNE 30, 2011

11. INTERFUND TRANSFERS

The principal purpose of interfund transfers is to provide a financing source to various funds that may not have the ability to cover all costs with revenue generated by the fund. The composition of interfund transfers for the year ended June 30, 2011 is as follows:

| | | Transfers In | | Transfers Out | |
|--------------------------------------|----|--------------|----|---------------|--|
| Major Funds: | | | | | |
| General Fund: | \$ | 528,936 | \$ | 128,022,027 | |
| School Unrestricted Fund | | 119,955,301 | | 792,207 | |
| Debt Service fund | | 8,134,772 | | - | |
| Sewer Fund | | 13,400,815 | | 10,000 | |
| Water Fund | | 1,000,000 | | 200,000 | |
| Sewer Assessment Fund | | - | | 5,299,143 | |
| Emergency Operations Enterprise Fund | | - | | 7,789,182 | |
| Non-major Funds: | | | | | |
| Enterprise Funds | | 210,000 | | 1,312,490 | |
| Special Revenue Funds | | 867,403 | | 738,178 | |
| Capital project funds | | 66,000 | | | |
| Totals | \$ | 144,163,227 | \$ | 144,163,227 | |

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS JUNE 30, 2011

12. DEFINED BENEFIT PENSION PLANS

(a) City Employees' Pension Plan

Plan Description

The City of Warwick City Employee Pension Plan covers all City employees not covered by other plans. Non-elected employees are eligible to participate after 6 months of employment. Elected Officials are eligible on the date they assume their elected position. The City Employees' Pension Plan is a single-employer defined benefit pension plan that was established in 1965. The pension plan is reported as a Pension Trust Fund in the City's financial statements. The City does not issue a separate, publicly available financial report that includes financial statements and required supplementary information (RSI) for the City Employees' Pension Plan.

As of July 1, 2010 employee membership data related to the pension plan was as follows:

| Active Members | 414 |
|-------------------------------|-----|
| Retirees and beneficiaries | 324 |
| Terminated vested investments | 19 |
| Non-vested terminated members | 8 |
| | 765 |

The following benefit provisions and contribution requirements were established and may be amended by City Ordinance.

Benefit Provisions - Members in the plan who have attained age 65 and have reached their fifth anniversary of participation may retire. The normal monthly retirement benefit is equal to 2.50% of final average monthly compensation multiplied by years of creditable service. Final average monthly compensation is one-twelfth of the average of the highest three consecutive years of base compensation. However, no elected member will receive less than one-twelfth of the sum of \$1,500 plus \$200 multiplied by years of creditable service; the sum not to exceed \$5,500. Effective September 1, 1994, the plan compensation is equal to the sum of base compensation and longevity pay. Eligibility for early retirement is after age 55 with at least 10 years of creditable service or any member whose age plus service total 80 or more. Effective September 1, 1994, an elected official is eligible upon attainment of age 55 with at least 6 years of service. The retirement benefit for early retirement is determined under the normal retirement formula above, reduced for commencement prior to age 65. The reduction is equal to ½% per month for the first sixty months prior to age 65, plus 1/3% per month for months in excess of sixty. If the sum of the retired member's years of age plus service is at least equal to 80, there is no reduction for early commencement. The provision for late retirement is continued employment beyond normal retirement. The retirement benefit for late retirement is the same as the normal retirement benefit formula determined as of the member's actual retirement date.

Upon termination of employment, a non-elected member is eligible for a benefit deferred to retirement age after 10 years of creditable service. An elected member is eligible after 6 years of creditable service. The benefit is the same as early retirement. For all members except elected officials, the benefit amount determined under the normal retirement formula is increased by 3% per year between termination and retirement. In lieu of receiving retirement benefits, a member may receive in a lump sum payment of his or her accumulated contributions with interest at any time prior to commencement of retirement benefits.

A non-elected member who leaves employment prior to completing 10 years of creditable service or an elected member who leaves prior to completing 6 years of creditable service will receive a lump sum payment of his or her accumulated contributions with interest.

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS JUNE 30, 2011

12. DEFINED BENEFIT PENSION PLANS (CONTINUED)

(a) City Employees' Pension Plan (Continued)

A non-elected member who has completed 10 years of creditable service or an elected member who has completed 6 years of creditable service, and who is totally disabled as determined by the City's medical board is eligible for disability retirement. The disability retirement benefit formula is the same as normal retirement but reduced by worker's compensation payments.

Any married non-elected member with 10 years of creditable service or any married elected member with 6 years of creditable service who dies while still employed after age 50 is eligible for pre-retirement death benefits. The benefit is the same as vested deferred or early retirement with reduction for each month by which benefit commencement precedes age 65 and further reduced to reflect the optional form of payment which provides payments at the same rate to the surviving spouse. A member's surviving spouse may elect to receive a lump sum payment equal to the member's accumulated contributions with interest in lieu of the annuity described above.

Any terminated member with a deferred vested benefit or an active member not eligible for the surviving spouse's annuity described above is eligible for death before retirement benefit equal to one lump sum pay the member's accumulated contributions with interest.

Effective September 1, 1994, a member may, in lieu of receiving one half of his or her accumulated sick pay in cash at termination or retirement, receive a pension service credit for unused sick pay (6 month maximum).

<u>Funding Policy</u> – Non-elected plan members contribute 8% of their annual base compensation and longevity compensation and elected plan members contribute 8% of their annual base compensation plus \$20 per month. The City is required to contribute an actuarially determined amount each year. Administrative costs are included in the actuarial valuation as part of the normal cost and financed through contributions.

Summary of Significant Accounting Policies

Basis of Accounting – The City Employees' Pension Trust Fund's financial statements are prepared using the accrual basis of accounting. Plan member contributions are recognized in the period in which the contributions are due. Employer contributions are recognized when due and the employer has made a formal commitment to provide the contributions. Benefits and refunds are recognized when due and payable in accordance with the terms of the plan.

<u>Method Used to Value Investments</u> – Investments are reported at fair value. Short-term investments are reported at cost, which approximates fair value; Securities traded on national or international exchange are valued at the last reported sales price at current exchange rates.

Annual Pension Cost and Net Pension Obligation

The City's annual pension cost and net pension obligation to the City Employees' Pension Plan for the current year are as follows:

| Annual Required Contribution | \$ 4,132,177 |
|---|-------------------|
| Annual Pension Cost | 4,132,177 |
| Contributions Made | (4, 132, 177) |
| Increase (Decrease) in net pension obligation | - |
| Net pension obligation, beginning of year | - |
| Net pension obligation, end of year | \$ - |

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS JUNE 30, 2011

12. DEFINED BENEFIT PENSION PLANS (CONTINUED)

(a) Employees' Pension Plan (Continued)

Payment of this item is in transit at year-end and therefore accrued in the entity wide financial statements.

The City's annual contribution to the plan was determined as part of the July 1, 2008 actuarial valuation using the Entry Age Normal Actuarial Cost method and is based upon a funding policy which provides for the payment of the normal cost with interest plus an amount which will amortize the February 1, 1988 unfunded actuarial accrued liability as a level percentage of pay over the period ending July 1, 2008. Any subsequent increases or decreases in the actuarial accrued liability attributable to plan changes, changes in assumptions or methods, or experience gains or losses will be amortized as a level percentage of pay over a 20 year period from the date they are determined. The amortization period remaining on the unfunded actuarial accrued liability at July 1, 2008 was 10.5 years on a closed basis. The actuarial assumptions included a) 8% investment rate of return (net of investment expenses) and b) projected salary increases of 5.25% per year, which includes a 0.75% annual merit increase and a 0.5% longevity increase. The assumptions did not include post-retirement health insurance benefit increases, which are funded by the City on a pay-as-you-go basis. Assets used for valuation purposes are equal to the market value less half the excess of the market value over the "asset value before adjustment," as defined by the City's pension ordinances. The asset value before adjustment is a component of the annual determination of the cost-of-living increase payable to retirees. The asset value before adjustment is increased by 200% of the prior-year actuarial present value of the cost-of-living adjustment provided to retirees as of the current July 1. Next, the value is brought forward to the current July 1 by adding contributions made to the plan, and subtracting benefits and administrative expenses paid by the plan during the plan year. Finally, this amount is credited with interest for the year at a rate equal to the negotiated pay increases for active employees during the year plus 3% to arrive at the current July 1 asset value before adjustment.

| FISCAL | CAL ANNUAL PERCENTAGE | | NET | |
|-----------|-----------------------|-------------|------------|--|
| YEAR | PENSION | OF (ARC) | PENSION | |
| ENDING | COST (APC) | CONTRIBUTED | OBLIGATION | |
| 6/30/2009 | \$ 3,340,223 | 100% | - | |
| 6/30/2010 | \$ 3,973,247 | 100% | - | |
| 6/30/2011 | \$ 4,132,177 | 100% | - | |

Funded Status and Funding Progress

As of July 1, 2010, the most recent actuarial valuation date, the plan was 70.9% funded. The actuarial accrued liability for benefits was \$122,721,770 and the actuarial value of assets was \$87,060,569, resulting in an unfunded actuarial accrued liability (UAAL) of \$35,661,201. The covered payroll (annual payroll of active employees covered by the plan) was \$20,064,146 and the ratio of the UAAL to covered payroll was 177.7%

The schedule of funding progress, presented as RSI following the notes to the financial statements, presents multi-year trend information about whether the actuarial value of the plan assets are increasing or decreasing over time relative to the actuarial accrued liability for benefits.

(b) Police Pension II Plan

Plan Description

The City of Warwick's Police Pension II Plan covers all City police officers that were appointed after February 1, 1971. The Police Pension II Plan is a single-employer defined benefit pension plan that was established in 1971. There is no separate financial report issued for the pension plan. However, the City

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS JUNE 30. 2011

12. DEFINED BENEFIT PENSION PLANS (CONTINUED)

(b) Police Pension II Plan (Continued)

Employees' Pension Plan has been audited as part of the City's Pension Trust Funds reported in the City's financial statements.

As of July 1, 2009, employees' membership data related to the pension plan was as follows:

| Active Members | 177 |
|-------------------------------|-----|
| Retirees and beneficiaries | 116 |
| Non-vested terminated members | 0 |
| | 293 |

The following benefit provisions and contribution requirements were established and may be amended by City Ordinance.

<u>Benefit Provisions</u> – Members in the plan who have completed 20 years of service may retire. The normal annual retirement benefit is equal to 50 percent of annual salary at retirement plus incremental increases of 2 percent per year between the 20th and 25th years, and annual increases of 3 percent between the 26th and 30th years. For pension purposes, annual salary includes regular, longevity, and holiday pay.

A member who is unable to perform active duty as a result of a disability, which the Board of Public Safety finds to be permanently incapacitating, is eligible to receive disability retirement benefits. The service related disability retirement benefit is 66-2/3% of highest annual salary, reduced for each dollar of earned income in excess of the salary the member would earn as an active employee, to a minimum of 50% of annual salary. The non-service related benefit is 50% of annual salary.

A member who leaves employment prior to completing ten years of service will receive a lump sum payment of accumulated contributions with interest. For termination after the completion of ten years of service but prior to eligibility for retirement, the employee is eligible for a deferred benefit equal to 2-1/2 percent of annual salary at termination, multiplied by the number of full years of service, payable on the 20th anniversary of employment.

The plan provides death benefits to a participant's spouse and dependents that dies while actively employed. For a service related death, the annual benefit is 50% of the decreased member's highest annual salary, payable to the surviving spouse until death or earlier remarriage. For a non-service related death, the annual benefit is 30% of the decreased member's highest annual salary, payable to the surviving spouse until death or earlier remarriage. The benefit for surviving children is 10% of the decreased member's highest annual salary, payable to each surviving child until age 18 (or for life if such child becomes permanently disabled prior to the member's death). The maximum family death benefit for service related death is 75% of the decreased member's highest annual salary and for non-service related deaths 50% of the highest annual salary.

A lump sum payment equal to the member's accumulated contributions without interest shall be paid to the estate of any active member who dies with no surviving spouse or children.

<u>Funding Policy</u> – Plan members contribute a percentage of their covered earnings, 10.74%, (regular, holiday, and longevity) equal to one third of the actuarially determined contribution rate. The City is required to contribute two thirds of the actuarially determined contribution rate, 21.48%. Administrative costs are net against investment return in the actuarial valuation.

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS JUNE 30, 2011

12. DEFINED BENEFIT PENSION PLANS (CONTINUED)

(b) Police Pension II Plan (Continued)

Summary of Significant Accounting Policies

<u>Basis of Accounting</u> – The Police II Pension Trust Fund's financial statements are prepared using the accrual basis of accounting. Plan member contributions are recognized in the period in which the contributions are due. Employer contributions are recognized when due and employer has made a formal commitment to provide the contributions. Benefits and refunds are recognized when due and payable in accordance with the terms of the plan.

<u>Method Used to Value Investment</u> – Investments are reported at fair value. Short-term investments are reported at cost, which approximates fair value. Securities traded on national or international exchange are valued at the last reported sales price at current exchange rates.

Annual Pension Cost and Net Pension Obligation

The City's annual pension cost and net pension obligation to the Police II Pension Plan for the current year are as follows:

| Annual Required Contribution | \$ 2,651,567 |
|---|-----------------|
| Annual Pension Cost | 2,651,567 |
| Contributions Made | (2,651,567) |
| Increase (Decrease) in net pension obligation | • |
| Net pension obligation, beginning of year | _ |
| Net pension obligation, end of year | \$ - |

The City's annual contribution to the plan was determined as part of the July 1, 2009 actuarial valuation using the Entry Age Normal Cost method and is based upon a funding policy which provides for the payment of the normal cost with interest plus a 20-year amortization of the unfunded actuarial accrued liability as of July 1, 1989 as a level percentage of pay plus 25-year amortizations of changes in the unfunded actuarial accrued liability attributable to plan amendments, changes in actuarial methods or assumptions, and actuarial experience gains or losses as a level percentage of pay. The amortization period remaining on the unfunded actuarial accrued liability at July 1, 2009 was 6.3 years on a closed basis. The actuarial assumptions included a)8% investment rate of return (net of investment and administrative expenses), and b) projected salary increases of 5.25% per year, which includes a 0.75% promotional increase and a 0.5% longevity increase; and c)cost-of-living increase of 3% annually. The assumptions did not include post-retirement health insurance benefit increases, which are funded by the City on a pay-as-you-go basis. Assets used for the purpose of determining the contribution level are equal to the fair market value of assets adjusted to recognize the difference between actual investment return and expected return over a five-year period at 20% per year.

| FISCAL | ANNUAL | | CAL ANNUAL PERCENTAGE | | NET |
|---------------|--------|-----------|-----------------------|-------------|-----|
| YEAR PENSION | | OF (ARC) | PENSION | | |
| ENDING | C | OST (APC) | CONTRIBUTED | OBLIGATION_ | |
| 6/30/2009 | \$ | 2,369,750 | 100% | - | |
| 6/30/2010 | \$ | 2,062,750 | 100% | - | |
| 6/30/2011 | \$ | 2,651,567 | 100% | - | |

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS JUNE 30. 2011

12. DEFINED BENEFIT PENSION PLANS (CONTINUED)

(b) Police Pension II Plan (Continued)

Funded Status and Funding Progress

As of July 1, 2009, the most recent actuarial valuation date, the plan was 98.3% funded. The actuarial accrued liability for benefits was \$139,554,358, and the actuarial value of the assets was \$137,152,325, resulting in an unfunded actuarial accrued liability (UAAL) of \$2,402,033. The covered payroll (annual payroll of active employees covered by the plan) was \$13,099,942, and the ratio of the UAAL to covered payroll was 18.3%.

The schedule of funding progress, presented as RSI following the notes to the financial statements, presents multi-year trend information about whether the actuarial value of the plan assets are increasing or decreasing over time relative to the actuarial accrued liability for benefits.

(c) Police Pension I and Fire Pension Plan

Plan Description

The City of Warwick's Police Pension I and Fire Pension Plan cover all City police officers who were appointed before February 1, 1971 and all permanent members of the City's fire department appointed before May 29, 1992. The Police I and Fire Pension Plan is a single-employer defined benefit pension plan that was established in 1953. The pension plan is reported as a Pension Trust Fund in the City's financial statements. The City does not issue a separate, publicly available financial report that includes financial statements and required supplementary information (RSI) for the City Employee's Pension Plan.

As of July 1, 2009, employees' membership data related to the pension plan was as follows:

| | Police | Fire |
|----------------------------|--------|------|
| Active Members | 1 | 87 |
| Retirees and beneficiaries | 110 | 257 |
| | 111 | 344 |

The following benefit provisions and contributions requirements were established and may be amended by City Ordinance.

Benefit Provisions – Firefighters – Participating firefighters in the plan who have completed twenty years of service are eligible for retirement. The normal retirement benefit for fire department participants is 50 percent of highest annual salary plus 1% of salary for each year of service in excess of 20 years (maximum 10). Annual salary includes regular, longevity and holiday pay.

Any firefighter retiring after July 1, 1996 may also irrevocably elect to have his or her pension calculated under the City's Fire II Pension Plan. The Fire II benefit formula is 50% of the final year's compensation, plus 2% for each year of service from 20 to 25 years, plus 3% for each year of service from 25 to 30 years with a fixed 3% compounded cost of living adjustment.

A participant who is unable to perform active duty as a firefighter, which the Board of Public Safety finds to be permanently incapacitated, is eligible for disability retirement. The service related disability benefit for disabilities involving heart, lung, cancer or other Social Security disabilities is 66-2/3 percent of highest annual salary reduced for each dollar of earned income in excess of the salary the member would earn as an active employee, to a minimum of 50% of salary. The other service related and non-service related disability benefit is equal to 50% of highest annual salary.

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS JUNE 30. 2011

12. DEFINED BENEFIT PENSION PLANS (CONTINUED)

(c) Police Pension I and Fire Pension Plan (Continued)

A member is eligible for a return of contributions without interest for terminations prior to the completion of ten years of service. For termination after completion of ten years of service but prior to eligibility for retirement, the employee is eligible for a deferred benefit equal to 2-1/2 percent of highest annual salary, multiplied by the number of full years of service, payable on the 20th anniversary of employment.

The plan provides death benefits to a participant's spouse and dependents that dies while actively employed. The service related death benefit is 50% of the decreased member's highest annual salary, payable to the surviving spouse until death or earlier remarriage. The non-service related death benefit is 30% of the decreased member's highest annual salary, payable to the surviving spouse until death or earlier remarriage. 10% of the decreased member's highest annual salary is payable to each surviving child until the age of 18 (or for life is such child is permanently disabled prior to the member's death). The maximum family death benefit is 75% of the deceased's highest annual salary for service related to deaths and 50% of highest annual salary for non-service related deaths. A lump sum payment equal to the member's accumulated contributions without interest shall be paid to the estate of any active member who dies with no surviving spouse or children.

<u>Benefit Provisions</u> – Benefits provided to remaining active police officers and firefighters are in accordance with the proposed restatement of Section 15-19 f the City's Code of Ordinances. Retirement, death, and disability benefits payable to retired members and beneficiaries are indexed in accordance with the base salary increases provided to active members of the police force.

<u>Funding Policy</u> — Active plan members contribute 7% of their covered earnings (regular, holiday, and longevity). The City is required to contribute an actuarially determined amount each year calculated in accordance with its pension ordinances. The statutory contribution level is not determined in accordance with GASB 27 requirements as it includes a 40-year amortization of the unfunded actuarial liability as a level percentage of payroll. Administrative costs are net against investment return in the actuarial valuation.

Summary of Significant Accounting Policies

Basis of Accounting – The Police I and Fire Pension Trust Fund's financial statements are prepared using the accrual basis of accounting. Plan member contributions are recognized in the period in which the contributions are due. Employer contributions are recognized when due and the employer has made a formal commitment to provide the contributions. Benefits and refunds are recognized when due and payable in accordance with the terms of the plan.

<u>Method Used to Value Investments</u> – Investments are reported at fair value. Short-term investments are reported at cost, which approximates fair value. Securities traded on national or international exchanges are valued at the last reported sales price at current exchange rates.

The City's annual pension cost and net pension obligation to the Police I and Fire Pension Plan for the current year are as follows:

| as follows. | | |
|---|----------|--------------|
| Annual Required Contribution | \$ | 20,018,000 |
| Interest on ARC | | 2,214,890 |
| Adjustments to ARC | | (2,366,450) |
| Annual Pension Cost | <u> </u> | 19,866,440 |
| Contributions Made | | (12,984,590) |
| Increase (Decrease) in net pension obligation | | 6,881,850 |
| Net Pension obligation, beginning of year | | 27,686,124 |
| Net Pension obligation, end of year | \$ | 34,567,974 |
| | | |

(CONTINUED)

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS JUNE 30, 2011

12. DEFINED BENEFIT PENSION PLANS (CONTINUED)

(c) Police Pension I and Fire Pension Plan (Continued)

The City's annual contribution to the plan was determined as part of the July 1, 2009 actuarial valuation using the Entry Age Normal Actuarial Cost method and is based upon a funding policy which provides for the payment of the normal cost plus an amount which will amortize the July 1, 1995 unfunded actuarial accrued liability as a level percentage of payroll over a 40 year period ending June 30, 2035 plus 20-year amortization of experience gains or losses, method changes, assumption changes or plan changes since July 1, 1995 as a level percentage of payroll. This funding policy is based on the City's pension ordinance. The City has funded 100% of the Annual Required Contribution as stated in the City's pension ordinance. The funding policy does not comply with GASB No. 27 that requires the annual required contribution be determined using an amortization period not in excess of 30 years. GASB Statement No.27 also required amortization payments in a closed plan, such as this one, either be based on a levelpayment approach or reflect the expected decrease in future payroll for the closed active group. The above annual required contribution was computed using a 30-year level payment amount as required by GASB. The amortization period remaining on the unfunded actuarial accrued liability at July 1, 1995 was 25 years on a closed basis. The actuarial assumptions included a)8% investment rate of return (net of investment and administrative expenses), and b) projected salary increases of 5.25% per year, which includes a 0.75% promotional increase and a 0.5% longevity increase; and c) cost-of-living increases indexed in accordance with the base salary increases provided to active employees. The assumptions did not include post-retirement health insurance benefit increases, which are funded by the City on a pay-asyou-go basis. Assets used for the purposes of determining the contribution level are equal to the fair market value of assets, adjusted to recognize the difference between actual investment return and expected return over a five-year period at 20% per year.

| FISCAL | ANNUAL | | | PERCENTAGE | | NET |
|---------------|---------------|----|------------|-------------|----|------------|
| YEAR | PENSION | | AMOUNT | OF (ARC) | | PENSION |
| ENDING | COST (APC) | CC | NTRIBUTED | CONTRIBUTED | Ol | BLIGATION |
| 6/30/2009 | \$ 19,551,645 | \$ | 12,620,739 | 64.6% | \$ | 21,289,445 |
| 6/30/2010 | \$ 19,552,247 | \$ | 13,125,568 | 67.2% | \$ | 27,686,124 |
| 6/30/2011 | \$ 19,866,440 | \$ | 12,984,590 | 65.4% | \$ | 34,567,974 |

Funded Status and Funding Progress

As of July 1, 2009, the most recent actuarial valuation date, the plan was 26.6% funded. The actuarial accrued liability for benefits was \$286,514,010, and the actuarial value of the assets was \$76,142,283, resulting in an unfunded actuarial accrued liability (UAAL) of \$210,371,727. The covered payroll (annual payroll of active employees covered by the plan) was \$7,606,876, and the ratio of the UAAL (funding excess) to cover payroll was 2765.5%

The schedule of funding progress, presented as RSI following the notes to the financial statements, present multi-year trend information about whether the actuarial value of plan assets are increasing or decreasing over time relative to the actuarial accrued liability for benefits.

(d) Fire Pension II Plan

Plan Description

The City of Warwick's Fire Pension II Plan covers all City firefighters who were appointed after May 29, 1992. The Fire Pension II Plan is a single employer defined benefit pension plan that was established in 1992. The pension plan is reported as a Pension Trust Fund in the City's financial statements. The City

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS JUNE 30, 2011

12. DEFINED BENEFIT PENSION PLANS (CONTINUED)

(d) Fire Pension II Plan (Continued)

does not issue a separate, publicly available report that includes financial statements and required supplementary information (RSI) for the Fire II Pension Plan.

As of July 1, 2009 employees' membership date related to the pension plan was as follows

| Active Members | 131 |
|----------------------------|-----|
| Retirees and beneficiaries | 3 |
| | 134 |

The following benefit provisions and contribution requirements were established and may be amended by City Ordinance.

<u>Benefit Provision</u> – A member who has completed 20 years of service may retire. Such member shall receive an annual benefit equal to 50% of their last year's salary, plus 2% of average salary for each year of service in excess of 20 up to 25, plus 3% for each year of service from 25 to 30. For pension purposes, annual salary includes regular, holiday and longevity pay.

A member who is unable to perform active duty as a result of disability, which the Board of Public Safety finds to be permanently incapacitating, is eligible to receive disability retirement benefits. The annual benefit for a service related disability involving any heart, lung, cancer or other Social Security disabilities is 66 2/3% of the member's average salary reduced for each dollar of earned income in excess of the salary the member would earn as an active employee, to a minimum of 50% of salary. The benefit for other service related and non-service related disabilities is 50% of the member's average salary.

The plan provides death benefits to a member's spouse and dependents for those members who die while actively employed. The service related death benefit is 50% of the decreased member's average salary, payable to the surviving spouse until death or earlier remarriage. The non-service related death benefit is 30% of the deceased member's average salary, payable to the surviving spouse until death or earlier remarriage. 10% of the deceased member's average salary is payable to each surviving child until the age of 18 (or for life if such child is permanently disabled prior to the member's death). The maximum family death benefit is 75% of the deceased's average salary for service related deaths and 50% of average salary for non-service related deaths. A lump sum payment equal to the member's accumulated contributions without interest shall be paid to the estate of any active member who dies with no surviving spouse or children.

Any member, who terminates employment with 10 years or more of creditable service, but less than 20 years of creditable service, shall receive an annual benefit commencing at normal retirement age equal to 2.5% of average salary multiplied by full years of service at termination.

Any member who terminates employment prior to completion of 10 years of creditable service will receive a lump sum payment of his or her accumulated contributions without interest.

<u>Funding Policy</u> – Active plan members contribute a percentage of their covered earnings (regular, holiday and longevity) equal to 1/3 of the actuarially determined contribution rate. The City is required to contribute 2/3 of the actuarially determined contribution rate. Administrative costs are net against investment return in the actuarial valuation. For fiscal year 2010-2011, employees were required to contribute 9.94% and the city was required to contribute 19.89% of covered earnings. Fire II is 88.3% funded.

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS JUNE 30, 2011

12. DEFINED BENEFIT PENSION PLANS (CONTINUED)

(d) Fire Pension II Plan (Continued)

Summary of Significant Accounting Policies

Basis of Accounting – The Fire II Pension Trust Fund's financial statements are prepared using the accrual basis of accounting. Plan member contributions are recognized in the period in which the contributions are due. Employer contributions are recognized when due and the employer has made a formal commitment to provide the contributions. Benefits and refunds are recognized when due and payable in accordance with the terms of the plan.

Method Used to Value Investments – Investments are reported at fair value. Short-term investments are reported at cost, which approximates fair value. Securities traded on national or international exchanges are valued at the last reported sales price at current exchange rates.

The City's annual pension cost and net pension obligation to the Fire II Pension Plan for the current year are as follows:

| Annual Required Contribution | \$ 1,852,264 |
|---|-----------------|
| Annual Pension Cost | 1,852,264 |
| Contributions Made | (1,852,264) |
| Increase (Decrease) in net pension obligation | |
| Net Pension obligation, beginning of year | - |
| Net Pension obligation, end of year | \$ - |

The City's annual contribution to the plan was determined as part of the July 1, 2009 actuarial valuation using the Entry Age Normal Actuarial Cost method and is equal to the sum of the following a) normal cost with interest and b) the sum of the 20-year amortizations of any changes in the unfunded actuarial accrued liability after May 29, 1992 attributable to plan amendments, actuarial methods or assumption changes or experience gains or losses as a level percentage of pay. These amounts are amortized with annual percentage increases equal to the base pay increase assumption. The actuarial assumptions included a) 8% investment rate of return (net of investment and administrative expenses), and b) projected salary increases of 5.25%, which includes a 0.75% promotional increase and 0.5% longevity increase; and c) cost-of-living increase of 3% annually. The assumptions did not include post-retirement health insurance benefit increases, which are funded by the City on a pay-as-you-go basis. Assets used for the purpose of determining the contribution level are equal to the fair market value of the assets, adjusted to recognize the difference between actual investment return and expected return over a five-year period at 20% per year.

| FISCAL YEAR ENDING | ANNUAL PENSION COST (APC) | PERCENTAGE OF (ARC) CONTRIBUTED | NET PENSION OBLIGATION |
|--------------------------|---------------------------------|---------------------------------------|------------------------------|
| 6/30/2009 | \$ 1,535,840 | 100% | - |
| 6/30/2010 | \$ 1,594,677 | 100% | - |
| 6/30/2011 | \$ 1,852,264 | 100% | • |

Funded Status and Funding Progress

As of July 1, 2009, the most recent actuarial valuation date, the plan was 88.3% funded. The actuarial accrued liability for benefits was \$20,678,480, and the actuarial value of the assets was \$18,265,170, resulting in an unfunded actuarial accrued liability (UAAL) of \$2,413,310. The covered payroll (annual

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS JUNE 30, 2011

12. DEFINED BENEFIT PENSION PLANS (CONTINUED)

(d) Fire Pension II Plan (Continued)

payroll of active employees covered by the plan) was \$8,816,280, and the ratio of the UAAL (funding excess) to cover payroll was 27.37%

The schedule of funding progress, presented as RSI following the notes to the financial statements, present multi-year trend information about whether the actuarial value of plan assets are increasing or decreasing over time relative to the actuarial accrued liability for benefits.

(e) Employees' Retirement System of the State of Rhode Island

All Warwick School Department certified school personnel participate in the Employees' Retirement System of the State of Rhode Island ("System"), a cost-sharing multiple-employer defined benefit plan.

Plan Description

The ERS was established under section two of chapter 2334 of the Rhode Island Public Laws of 1951 and placed under the management of the Retirement Board for the purpose of providing retirement allowances for employees of the State of Rhode Island under the provisions of chapters 8 to 10, inclusive, of title 36, and public school teachers under the provisions of chapters 15 to 17, inclusive, of title 16 of the Rhode Island General Laws. The plan provides a two-tier benefit structure referred to as schedules A and B as follows:

Schedule A Benefits: Schedule A benefits are available to members who possess 10 years or more of contributory service on or before July 1, 2005. Schedule A provides unreduced benefits of 1.7% of earnings for each of the first ten years of service; 1.9% for each of the next ten years of service; 3.0% per year for each of the next fourteen years; and 2% for the 35th year. Joint and survivor options are available as well as the Service Retirement Allowance (SRA) Plus option that provides for the payment of a larger benefit before the attainment of age 62 and a reduced amount thereafter. The reduced amount is equal to the benefit before age 62, including cost-of-living increases, minus the member's estimated social security benefit payable at age 62. The maximum benefit is 80% of "final average" (FAC) earnings after 35 years of service. Final average earnings are the three highest consecutive years of earned salary excluding overtime, bonuses, or severance pays. Such benefits are available to members at least age 60 with 10 years of service, or after 28 years at any age. On the third January after retirement, a cost-ofliving increase of 3% (compounded annually) is provided independent of actual changes in the consumer price index. The plan also provides nonservice-connected disability benefits after five years of service; service-connected disability pensions with no minimum service requirements; vested benefits after ten years of service; survivor's benefits for service connected death; and certain lump sum death benefits. For Schedule A members who are not grandfathered, i.e., members who had at least 10 years of creditable service at June 30, 2005 but who were not eligible to retire on September 30, 2009; benefits are based on Schedule A for services through September 30, 2009 and on Schedule B for services after September 30, 2009. Maximum benefit is 80% of FAC.

Schedule B Benefits: Schedule B benefits are provided to members who have less than 10 years of contributory service on or before July 1, 2005. For Schedule B members, the plan provides unreduced benefits of 1.6% of earnings for each of the first ten years of service; 1.8% for each of the next ten years; 2.0% per year for years 21 through 25 inclusive; 2.25% per year for years 26 through 30 inclusive; 2.5% per year for years 31 through 37 inclusive and 2.25% for the 38th year. Only single life, and joint and survivor options are available. The maximum benefit is 75% of his or her average highest three years of compensation after 38 years of service. Such benefits are available to members at least age 65 with 10 years of service, or after 29 years of service and age 59. Actuarially reduced retirement is available at age 55 and 20 years of service, the benefit is reduced actuarially for each month that the age of the

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS JUNE 30, 2011

12. DEFINED BENEFIT PENSION PLANS (CONTINUED)

(e) Employees' Retirement System of the State of Rhode Island (Continued)

Plan Description (Continued)

Schedule B Benefits(Continued)

member is less than sixty-five years. On the month following the third anniversary date of the retirement, and on the month following the anniversary date of each succeeding year, a cost of living increase of 3% (compounded annually) or the percentage of increase in the Consumer Price Index for all Urban Consumers (CPI-U) as published by the United States Department of Labor Statistics, determined as of September 30 of the prior calendar year, whichever is less is provided for Schedule B members.

The ERS plan also provides a survivor benefit to public school teachers via a "Teachers Survivor Benefits Fund" in lieu of Social Security. The details of the survivor death benefits and other death benefits are provided in the financial section of the Annual Financial Report of the Employees' Retirement System of Rhode Island for the fiscal year ending June 30, 2010 which can be found at www.ersri.org.

Funding Policy

Rhode Island general laws set the contribution rates for participating plan employees at 9.5% of salary. Annual contributions by both employers and the State on behalf of those employees are determined by actuaries and assessed as a percentage of participants' payroll. The School Department was required to contribute 11.25%, 11.25%, and 11.89% for all full-time employees for fiscal years 2011, 2010, and 2009, respectively. The required contributions include (a) normal costs; (b) payments to amortize the unfunded frozen actuarial accrued liability as of July 1, 1985 over 30 years; and (c) interest on the unfunded frozen actuarial liability. Normal cost is determined using the entry age normal cost method with frozen initial liability. A variety of significant actuarial assumptions are used and these assumptions based on an actuarial valuation as of June 30, 2008 are summarized below:

- (a) Mortality 1994 Group Annuity Mortality Tables
- (b) Investment return 7.5 percent, compounded annually.
- (c) Salary increase Salaries will increase at a rate of 4 2.75 percent, compounded annually.
- (d) Retirement age 75% of Schedule B members who reach the age of 59 with 29 years of service before age 65 are assumed to retire when first eligible. 75% of other members are expected to retire when first eligible, at age 65 with 10 years of service. Because of enactment of Article 7 in 2009, the retirement assumption was modified for members not eligible for retirement by October 1, 2009. Members who would have been assumed to retire prior to age 62 under the rules in effect before the enactment of Article 7 are assumed to retire when first eligible for an unreduced benefit under Article 7.
- (e) Cost of living adjustments Schedule A members 3% compounded if grandfathered in, 2.35% if non grandfathered in, Schedule B members 2.5%.

As prescribed by Rhode Island general law, the State pays the entire portion of the annual required contribution attributable to the costs of contributions deferred by the State in prior years plus 40% of contributions assessed to employers on payroll not reimbursable through Federal programs. For fiscal year 2011, actuarial required contributions were 19.01% of the participant's salary. This resulted in a contribution rate paid by the State on behalf of the School Department of 7.76% of non-federally reimbursable payrolls totaling \$5,747,000 for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2011. The contributions are recognized as revenue and expenditures during the fiscal year ended June 30, 2011. The School Department contributed the remaining 11.25% of the required 19.01%.

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS JUNE 30, 2011

12. DEFINED BENEFIT PENSION PLANS (CONTINUED)

(e) Employees' Retirement System of the State of Rhode Island (Continued)

Funding Policy (Continued)

The School Department does not have any investments or related party investments with the State Plan.

The amounts contributed to the plan are as follows:

| | School's portion of | | | | | | | |
|-----------------------|---------------------|-----------|----|-----------------|-------------|--|--|--|
| | | | | Annual Required | Percentage | | | |
| Years Ending June 30, | | Employee | | Contributions | Contributed | | | |
| 2011 | \$ | 7,313,431 | \$ | 8,965,181 | 100% | | | |
| 2010 | \$ | 7,513,421 | \$ | 9,187,493 | 100% | | | |
| 2009 | \$ | 7,930,558 | \$ | 9.658.194 | 100% | | | |

In accordance with GASB 27, "Accounting for Pensions by State and Local Governmental Employers," the School Department has determined that there is no net pension obligation relating to the funding requirements of the plan.

Trend information showing the System's progress in accumulating sufficient assets to pay benefits when due is presented in the State of Rhode Island's Employee Retirement System's June 30, 2010 annual financial report, which may be obtained from the administrative offices of the State of Rhode Island Retirement Board, 40 Fountain Street, Providence, Rhode Island. This report is the most recent report available from the State who administers the Plan.

Subsequent to June 30, 2011, the State of Rhode Island passed legislation under the Pension Reform Security Act (Act) of 2011. The legislation has made changes to the current pension plan provisions noted above and such changes will be effective July 1, 2012.

(f) Warwick Public Schools Employee's Pension Plan

Plan Description

The School administers the Warwick Public Employee Pension Plan, a single-employer defined benefit public employee pension plan. Here is no separate financial report issued for the pension plan. However, the City Employees' Pension Plan has been audited as part of the City's Pension Trust Funds reported in the City's financial statements.

All eligible Warwick Public School employees other than teachers are eligible to participate on the first of the month after completing three months of service. A person is considered eligible if they are a) employed 20 hours or more per week and covered under the collective bargaining unit agreement or b) employed 20 hours or more per week in a non-certified management position or c) an elected School Committee member.

As of July 1, 2011, employee membership date related to the pension plan is as follows:

| Active Members | 420 |
|------------------------------|-----|
| Terminated/Inactive/Disabled | 18 |
| Retirees and beneficiaries | 92 |
| | 530 |

<u>CITY OF WARWICK, RHODE ISLAND</u>

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS JUNE 30. 2011

12. DEFINED BENEFIT PENSION PLANS (CONTINUED)

(f) Warwick Public Schools Employee's Pension Plan (continued)

Participants are eligible for normal retirement at the later of age 62 or 10 years of plan participation or at any age upon completion of 32 years of service with 10 years of plan participation.

The normal retirement benefit is 1.67% of average monthly earnings times years of participation, plus .33% times average monthly earnings times years of participation greater than 20. The normal form of benefit is a life annuity. Average monthly earnings are the monthly average of total compensation for the 3 consecutive years of highest compensation of the last 10 years.

The yearly amount of annuity for a School Committee member who becomes a retired member is \$1,000 plus 4.8% times the salary amount for each plan year in which one made mandatory employee contributions.

The plan also provides death and disability benefits.

Funding Policy

Plan members contribute 5% of earnings during the plan year. The School contributes based on an annual actuarial valuation. Administrative costs are included in the actuarial valuation as part of the normal cost and financed through contributions.

Summary of Significant Accounting Policies

Basis of Accounting – The School Employees Pension Trust Fund's financial statements are prepared using the accrual basis of accounting. Plan member contributions are recognized in the period in which the contributions are due. Employer contributions are recognized when due and the employer has made a formal commitment to provide the contributions. Benefits and refunds are recognized when due and payable in accordance with the terms of the plan.

Method Used to Value Investments – Investments are reported at fair value. Short-term investments are reported at cost, which approximates fair value. Securities traded on national or international exchanges are valued at the last reported sales price at current exchange rates.

Annual Pension Cost and Net Pension Obligation

The school's annual pension cost and net pension obligation to the Plan for the current year are as follows:

| Annual Required Contribution | \$ 1,719,835 |
|---|-----------------|
| Interest on ARC | 35,826 |
| Adjustments to ARC | (38,545) |
| Annual Pension Cost | 1,717,116 |
| Contributions Made | (1,616,913) |
| Increase (Decrease) in net pension obligation | 100,203 |
| Net Pension obligation, beginning of year | 511,793 |
| Net Pension obligation, end of year | \$ 611,996 |

The school's annual contribution to the plan was determined as part of the July 1, 2011 actuarial valuation.

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS JUNE 30, 2011

12. DEFINED BENEFIT PENSION PLANS (CONTINUED)

(f) Warwick Public Schools Employee's Pension Plan (Continued)

The actuarially determined contribution was calculated using the frozen initial liability cost method. Under this method, the annual cost is equal to the normal cost, plus amortization of unfunded accrued liabilities over a fixed period of years, selected with the minimum (10 years) and maximum (5 to 30 years) periods. The actuarial assumptions included a) 7% investment rate of return and b) projected salary increases of 3.25% c) no assumed cost-of-living increases. The assumptions did not include post-retirement health insurance benefit increases, which are funded by the Schools on a pay-as-you-go basis. Assets used for purposes of determining the contribution are equal to the current book value of the plan assets reported by Aetna, and the market value of assets reported by USI Securities, Inc., plus accrued contributions.

| FISCAL | | ANNUAL | PERCENTAGE | | | | | | |
|-----------|----|-----------|------------|-----------|-------------|--|--|--|--|
| YEAR | | PENSION | | AMOUNT | OF (ARC) | | | | |
| ENDING | C | OST (APC) | CO | NTRIBUTED | CONTRIBUTED | | | | |
| 6/30/2009 | \$ | 1,512,193 | \$ | 1,569,248 | 103.7% | | | | |
| 6/30/2010 | \$ | 2,118,885 | \$ | 2,195,000 | 103.6% | | | | |
| 6/30/2011 | \$ | 1,717,116 | \$ | 1,616,913 | 94% | | | | |

The School has an unfunded actuarial accrued liability which is disclosed in the schedule of funding progress.

Funded Status and Funding Progress

As of July 1, 2011, the most recent actuarial valuation date, the plan was 84.5% funded. The actuarial accrued liability for benefits was \$41,507,432, and the actuarial value of the assets was \$35,062,863, resulting in an unfunded actuarial accrued liability (UAAL) of \$6,444,569. The covered payroll (annual payroll of active employees covered by the plan) was \$13,759,954, and the ratio of the UAAL to covered payroll was 46.84%.

The schedule of funding progress, presented as RSI following the notes to the financial statements, presents multi-year trend information about whether the actuarial value of the plan assets are increasing or decreasing over time relative to the actuarial accrued liability for benefits.

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS JUNE 30. 2011

13. OTHER POST EMPLOYMENT BENEFIT OBLIGATIONS (OPEB)

A. Other Post-Employment Benefits - City

Plan Description

The City of Warwick administers a single-employer defined benefit healthcare plan. This plan does not include the pension benefits discussed in Note 13. The plan provides medical/drug and dental (police officers only) benefits for eligible retirees and their dependents through the City group health and dental insurance plans, which cover both active and retired members. Benefit provisions are established and amended by union contract, through negotiations between the City and respective unions. The plan does not issue a publicly available financial report.

Funding Policy

Contributions requirements are negotiated between the City and the respective unions. The City is required to contribute the cost of medical/drug and dental benefits, less the amount of any applicable copayments in effect at the time or retirement. For the year ended June 30, 2011, the plan operated on a pay as you go basis and no provision has been made to fund future benefits to be provided to plan members. For the fiscal year ended June 30, 2011, the City contributed \$7,667,430 (estimated) to the plan.

| At July 1, 2009, membership consisted of: | Town, Police, Fire |
|---|--------------------|
| Active Employees: | 746 |
| Retired | 749 |
| Total | 1,495 |

Annual OPEB Cost and Net OBEP Obligation

| Actuarial Valuation Date July 1, | Actuarial Value of Assets (a) | Accrued Liability (AAL) (b) | Unfunded AAL (UAAL) (b-a) | Funded Ratio (a/b) | Covered Payroll (c) | UAAL as a Percentage of Covered Payroll ((b-a)/c) | |
|---|--|--------------------------------------|------------------------------------|--------------------------|---------------------------|---|--|
| 2009 | - | \$ 229,348,997 | \$ 229,348,977 | - | N/A | N/A | |
| 2010 | - | \$ 240,497,738 | \$ 240,497,738 | - | N/A | N/A | |

Actuarial Methods and Assumptions

The information presented was determined as part of the actuarial valuation. Additional information as of the last valuation follows:

Valuation Date: July 1, 2009

Actuarial Cost Method: Projected unit credit cost method

Asset Valuation Method: Plan is currently unfunded

Payroll Growth Rate: 3.20%

Amortization Method: 30 years

Remaining Amortization Period: 27 years

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS JUNE 30, 2011

13. OTHER POST EMPLOYMENT BENEFIT OBLIGATIONS (OPEB) (CONTINUED)

A. Other Post-Employment Benefits – City (CONTINUED)

Annual OPEB Cost and Net OPEB Obligation: Below are the required OPEB obligation presentations per GASB 45 for the period ending June 30, 2011:

| Annual Required Contibution | \$ 21,325,553 |
|------------------------------------|------------------|
| Interest in OPEB | 1,454,437 |
| Adjustments to ARC | (2,061,923) |
| Annual OPEB Cost | 20,718,067 |
| Contributions Made | (7,667,430) |
| Increase in net OPEB obligation | 13,050,637 |
| OPEB obligation, beginning of year | 36,360,944 |
| OPEB obligation, end of year | \$ 49,411,581 |

B. Other Post-Employment Benefits - School

Plan Description

The Warwick School Department administers a single-employer defined benefit healthcare plan. The plan provides medical/drug benefits for eligible retirees and their dependents through the City's group health and dental insurance plans, which covers both active and retired members. Benefit provisions are established and amended by union contract, through negotiations between the City and respective unions. The plan does not issue a publicly available financial report. All benefits terminate at age 65.

Teaching Employees are eligible for GASB Statement 45 benefits after serving the district for 20 years to 30 years depending on their date of hire. Other district employees are required to reach age 62 and have 25 years of service. Teaching employees contribute 20 to 60% for coverage depending on their date of hire. Other employees will contribute 20% for coverage. Spouses of teaching employees are not covered by the plan. Spouses of other district employees will contribute 20% for coverage. Surviving beneficiaries continue to receive access to the districts medical coverage through COBRA after the death of the retired employee. Survivors are required to pay the full costs of benefits.

Funding Policy

Contribution requirements are negotiated between the City and respective unions. The City is required to contribute the cost of medical/drug and dental benefits, less the amount of any applicable co-payments in effect at the time of retirement. For the year ended June 30, 2011, the plan operated on a pay as you go basis and no provision has been made to fund future benefits to be provided to plan members. For the fiscal year ended June 30, 2011, the Warwick School Department contributed \$2,483,423 (estimated) for its employees.

| At July 1, 2009, membership consisted of: | <u>Town</u> |
|---|-------------|
| Active Employees: | 1,519 |
| Retired | 308 |
| Total | 1,827 |

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS JUNE 30, 2011

13. OTHER POST EMPLOYMENT BENEFIT OBLIGATIONS (OPEB) (CONTINUED)

B. Other Post-Employment Benefits – School (CONTINUED)

Annual OPEB Cost and Net OPEB Obligation

| Actuarial Valuation Date July 1, | | Actuarial Value of Assets (a) | Accrued Liability (AAL) (b) | Unfunded AAL (UAAL) (b-a) | Funded Ratio (a/b) | Covered Payroll (c) | UAAL as a Percentage of Covered Payroll ((b-a)/c) |
|---|------|--|--------------------------------------|------------------------------------|--------------------------|---------------------------|---|
| | 2009 | - | \$ 41,643,649 | \$ 41,643,649 | - | N/A | N/A |
| | 2010 | - | \$ 42.722.906 | \$ 42,722,906 | - | N/A | N/A |

Actuarial Methods and Assumptions

The information presented was determined as part of the actuarial valuation. Additional information as of the last valuation follows:

Valuation Date: July 1, 2009

Actuarial Cost Method: Projected unit credit cost method

Asset Valuation Method: Plan is currently unfunded

Payroll Growth Rate: 3.20%
Amortization Method: 30 years
Remaining Amortization Period: 27 years

Annual OPEB Cost and Net OPEB Obligation: Below are the required OPEB obligation presentations per GASB 45 for the period ending June 30, 2011:

| Annual Required Contibution | \$ 3,930,043 |
|------------------------------------|------------------|
| Interest in OPEB | 368,167 |
| Adjustments to ARC | (521,942) |
| Annual OPEB Cost | 3,776,268 |
| Contributions Made | (2,483,423) |
| Increase in net OPEB obligation | 1,292,845 |
| OPEB obligation, beginning of year | 9,204,172 |
| OPEB obligation, end of year | \$ 10,497,017 |

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS JUNE 30, 2011

14. SUMMARY DISCLOSURE OF SIGNIFICANT CONTINGENCIES AND COMMITMENTS

Litigation

Liabilities for legal cases and other claims against governmental funds are recorded in the governmental funds when the ultimate liability can be estimated and such cases are expected to be settled with available expendable financial resources.

At June 30, 2011, the City had several lawsuits pending. The Total maximum damages being sought from the City to these cases are not known. In the opinion of the City officials and the City's legal counsel, the City's ultimate liability with respect to these cases, if any, will be immaterial.

Commitments

The City of Warwick had several outstanding construction projects as of June 30, 2011. These projects are evidenced by contractual commitments with contractors and include:

| | | SPENT TO | COMMITMENT | FUNDING |
|---------------------------------|----|-----------|-----------------|-----------------------|
| CONTRACT | | DATE | REMAINING | FUNDING SOURCE(S) |
| BAYSIDE/LONGMEADOW DESIGN | \$ | 610,896 | \$ 210,543 | SRF CAPITAL CONTRACTS |
| BAYSIDE/LONGMEADOW INSPECTION | | 94,961 | 290,349 | SRF CAPITAL CONTRACTS |
| BAYSIDE/LONGMEADOW CONSTRUCTION | | 1,510,908 | 1,674,835 | SRF CAPITAL CONTRACTS |
| NW GORTONS POND | | 162,188 | 22,639 | SRF CAPITAL CONTRACTS |
| GOVENOR FRANCIS II DESIGN | | 163,982 | 17,600 | SRF CAPITAL CONTRACTS |
| GOVENOR FRANCIS II INSPECTION | | 414,675 | 111,252 | SRF CAPITAL CONTRACTS |
| GOVENOR FRANCIS II CONSTRUCTION | | 4,118,277 | - | SRF CAPITAL CONTRACTS |
| GOVENOR FRANCIS III DEISGN | | 110,736 | 44,194 | SRF CAPITAL CONTRACTS |
| | _ | | | |
| Grand Totals | \$ | 7,186,623 | \$ 2,371,412 | |

Grants

The City has received federal and state grants for specific purposes that are subject to audit by the grantors or their representatives. Such audits could lead to requests for reimbursement to the grantor agency for expenditures disallowed under terms of the grant. City officials believe such disallowances, if any, would be immaterial.

15. DEFERRED COMPENSATION PLAN

The City offers its municipal employees a deferred compensation plan established in accordance with the provisions of Internal Revenue Code Section 457. The Plan, available to certain municipal employees, permits the deferral of a portion of their salary until future years. The deferred compensation is not available to employees until termination, retirement, death or unforeseeable emergency.

The City has implemented the Governmental Accounting Standards Board, Statement No. 32, Accounting and Financial Reporting for Internal Revenue Code Section 457 Deferred Compensation Plan. All assets and income of the plan are held in trust for the exclusive benefit of the participants and their beneficiaries. As a result, deferred compensation investments and the respective liability have been removed from the City's financial statements.

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS JUNE 30, 2011

16. RISK MANAGEMENT

The City of Warwick is exposed to various risks of loss related to torts; theft of, damage to, and destruction of assets; errors or omissions; and natural disasters. Warwick participates in a non-profit, public entity risk pool (Rhode Island Interlocal Risk Management Trust, Inc. which provides coverage for property/liability claims. Upon joining the Trust, the City signed a participation agreement which outlines the rights and responsibilities of both the Trust and the City. The agreement states that for premiums paid by the City, the Trust will assume financial responsibility for the City's losses up to maximum amount of insurance purchased, minus the City's deductible amounts. The Trust provides this insurance coverage through a pooled, self-insurance mechanism which includes reinsurance purchased by the Trust to protect against large, catastrophic claims above the Trust retains internally for payment from the pooled contributions of its members.

There have been no significant reductions in insurance coverage during the year ended June 30, 2011 as compared to the previous year. The claims incurred did not exceed insurance coverage this year.

The changes in workers' compensation claims liability are as follows:

| | Beginning Fiscal Year Liabiltity | Cla | Curent Year tims and Changes in Estimate | Claims ayments | Balance Fiscal S Year End | | |
|-----------|---|-----|--|-------------------|---------------------------------|----|---------|
| 2004-2005 | \$ 388,253 | \$ | 83,033 | \$ | 364,731 | \$ | 106,555 |
| 2005-2006 | \$ 106,555 | \$ | 377,258 | \$ | 370,989 | \$ | 112,824 |
| 2006-2007 | \$ 112,824 | \$ | 450,276 | \$ | 380,759 | \$ | 182,341 |
| 2007-2008 | \$ 182,341 | \$ | 200,923 | \$ | 273,217 | \$ | 110,047 |
| 2008-2009 | \$ 110,047 | \$ | 352,133 | \$ | 213,255 | \$ | 248,925 |
| 2009-2010 | \$ 248,925 | \$ | 356,889 | \$ | 549,887 | \$ | 55,927 |
| 2010-2011 | \$ 55,927 | \$ | 361,799 | \$ | 342,858 | \$ | 74,868 |

For its employer health insurance coverage, the City and School Department has chosen to participate in the Health Benefits Project provided by the WB Community Health, an independent, non-profit organization. The School Department is also self-insured for dental insurance coverage through WB Community Health. Deposits made to the Collaborative are treated as expenditures when it is probable that a claim has been incurred, and include estimated amounts for claims that have been incurred but not reported (IBNR). Claim liabilities are calculated considering the effects of inflation, recent claim and health care trends, and other economic and social factors.

An analysis of claims activity is presented below:

| | Net Asset Balance June 30, 2010 As Restated | | | Claims and Expenses Including IBNR | Plan Deposits | Net Asset Balance at June 30, 2011 | | |
|--------|--|-----------|----|--|------------------|--|-----------|--|
| School | \$ | 3,531,560 | \$ | 21,444,392 | \$ 22,161,876 | \$ | 4,249,044 | |
| City | \$ | 642,961 | \$ | 17,190,069 | \$ 17,157,184 | \$ | 610,076 | |

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS JUNE 30, 2011

17. RESTATEMENTS

Business Type Fund Statements:

Fund balance and net assets at June 30, 2010 have been restated to reflect the correction of errors, and the reclassification of fund balance in the governmental funds to net assets in the business type funds. In addition, the fund balance of the Sewer Fund was restated to include the consolidation of the Pretreatment Fund which was previously maintained as a separate fund. The restatements to the June 30, 2010 balances are as follows:

| business Type Fund Statements: | |
|--|-------------------------|
| Internal Service Fund: | |
| Net Assets at June 30, 2010, as orginally stated | \$ 710,074 |
| Prior period adjustment rsulting from omision of net assets | |
| related to the School Department's Healthcare Management Fund | 3,531,560 |
| Reclassification of fund balance reported in the City's General Fund | |
| at June 30, 2010 related to deposits with healthcare provider | |
| and collaborative | 488,700 |
| Prior period adjustment resulting from ommission of net assets | |
| related to the City's Heathcare Management Fund | 154,261 |
| Net assets at June 30, 2010 as restated | \$ 4,884,595 |
| | |
| Sewer Fund: | |
| Net Assets at June 30, 2010, as orginally stated | \$ 51,608,377 |
| Net assets of previously reported in the Pretreatment Fund | Ţ 0.,000,0 |
| a Non-Major Business Type Fund | 1,305,119 |
| Net Assets at June 30, 2010, as restated | \$ 52,913,496 |
| | + 02,010,100 |
| Governmental Fund Statements: | |
| General Fund: | |
| Fund Balance at June 30, 2010, as orginally stated | \$ 14,808,460 |
| Reclassification of fund balance reported in the City's General Fund | Ψ 11,000,100 |
| at June 30, 2010 to the net assets in the City's Healthcare | |
| Management Internal Service Fund | (488,700) |
| Fund Balance at June 30, 2010, as restated | \$ 14,319,760 |
| t and bullion at ballo by 2010, ab located | Ψ 14,010,700 |
| | |
| School Unrestricted Fund: | |
| Fund Balance at June 30, 2010, as orginally stated | \$ 483,007 |
| Prior period adjustment resulting from overstatement of accrued expenditures | 189,628 |
| Fund Balance at Jun 30, 2010, as restated | \$ 672,635 |
| . and Dalantoo at van ooj ao ioj ao io catou | Ψ 072,000 |
| | |
| Government Wide Statements: | |
| Governmental Activities: | |
| Net Assets at Juen 30, 2010, as orginally stated | |
| Prior period adjustment resulting from overstatement of accrued expenditures | \$ 3,313,113 |
| in the School Unrestricted Fund | 189,628 |
| Prior Period adjustment to include the Net Assets related to the Healthcare | |
| Management Funds for the City and Warwick Public Schools | 3,685,821 |
| Net Assets at June 30, 2010, as restated | \$ 7,188,562 |
| | |

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS JUNE 30, 2011

18. FLOOD EMERGENCY

Significant rains between March 29 and March 31, 2010 caused major flooding in the State of Rhode Island. On March 30, 2010, Warwick's wastewater treatment facility was closed after flood waters breached the levee protecting the facility from the Pawtuxet River, which rose 20 feet above it banks. The wastewater treatment facility was inundated with an estimated 70 million gallons of mostly rain and river water, which then mixed with incoming wastewater. The facility had to be pumped out before it could resume sewerage treatment operations. As of April 2, 2010, basic sewerage collection had been restored to the entire City and on April 5, 2010 the Warwick Sewer Authority had restored basic wastewater treatment processes including preliminary treatment and solids collection, as well as disinfection.

The Sewer Authority hired a consultant specializing in disaster recovery of sewerage treatment facilities to assist in the recovery process. The consultant worked with the authority to restore the plant to pre-flood conditions. To date the City has received the expected \$10 million reimbursement from its insurance coverage. In addition, the City has been approved for FEMA for public assistance funds for those expenses not covered by insurance. FEMA will reimburse the City at a rate of 90% of all eligible expenses. To date FEMA has begun the reimbursement procedure and is in the process of evaluating the project workbooks submitted by the City.

As of June 30, 2011 much of the reconstruction work had been completed. This report will reflect the addition of all assets relating to Phase I of the reconstruction of the wastewater treatment facility and the removal of those capital assets destroyed during the flood. Reconstruction of the neighboring Animal Shelter was also completed during fiscal 2011. Capital asset adjustments relating to the Animal Shelter project have been included within this report as well.

REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION

REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION JUNE 30, 2011

This section presents the Schedule of Funding Progress for Pension Plan. This schedule is not a required part of the basic financial statements but is supplementary information required by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board.

This section also presents budgetary comparison schedules for the City's major funds. These schedules are not a required part of the basic financial statements but are supplementary information required by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board.

SCHEDULE OF FUNDING PROGRESS FOR PENSION PLAN & OPEB REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION JUNE 30, 2011 "UNAUDITIED"

| | Actuarial Valuation <u>Date</u> | Actuarial Value of <u>Assets</u> (2) | • | Actuarial Accrued Liability (AAL) Entry Age | AAL (UAAL) Funding Excess (deficit) | Funded <u>Ratio</u> | | Covered Payroll | AAL (UAAL)Funding Excess (deficit) Percentage of Covered Pavroll |
|-------------------------------|---------------------------------------|--|----|--|--|------------------------|----|--------------------|---|
| City Employees Pension Plan | 7/1/2000 | \$ 59,347,136 | \$ | 64,023,027 | \$ (4,675,891) | 92.7% | s | 14,766,805 | -31.66% |
| | 7/1/2002 | \$ 55,892,932 | \$ | 70,980,384 | \$ (15,087,452) | 78.7% | \$ | | -99.09% |
| | 7/1/2004 | \$ 64,006,602 | \$ | 81,587,332 | \$ (17,580,730) | 78.5% | s | | -99.68% |
| | 7/1/2006 | \$ 74,580,957 | \$ | 91,638,367 | \$ (17,057,410) | 81.4% | s | , | -90.65% |
| | 7/1/2008 | \$ 81,654,940 | \$ | 103,090,691 | \$ (21,435,751) | 79.2% | S | 20,447,173 | -104.83% |
| | 7/1/2010 | \$ 87,060,569 | \$ | 122,721,770 | \$ (35,661,201) | 70.9% | \$ | | -177.74% |
| Police Pension II Plan | 7/1/1999 | \$ 83,023,374 | \$ | 68,000,992 | \$ 15,022,382 | 122.1% | \$ | 8,501,830 | 176,70% |
| | 7/1/2001 | \$ 100,587,651 | \$ | 80,075,595 | \$ 20,512,056 | 125.6% | \$ | 8,632,360 | 237.62% |
| | 7/1/2003 | \$ 103,576,887 | \$ | 92,587,566 | \$ 10,989,321 | 111.9% | \$ | 10,075,073 | 109.07% |
| | 7/1/2005 | \$ 106,857,258 | \$ | 104,458,087 | \$ 2,399,171 | 102.3% | \$ | 11,134,444 | 21.55% |
| | 7/1/2007 | \$ 125,715,755 | \$ | 119,787,569 | \$ 5,928,186 | 104.9% | \$ | 11,676,883 | 50.77% |
| | 7/1/2009 | \$ 137,152,325 | \$ | 139,554,358 | \$ (2,402,033) | 98.3% | \$ | 13,099,942 | -18.34% |
| Police & Fire Pension I | 7/1/1999 | \$ 75,078,703 | \$ | ,,,, | \$ (151,938,639) | 33.1% | \$ | 8,961,727 | -1695.42% |
| | 7/1/2001 | \$ 84,640,208 | \$ | 227,132,526 | \$ (142,492,318) | 37.3% | \$ | 8,547,361 | -1667,09% |
| | 7/1/2003 | \$ 79,979,592 | \$ | 243,776,577 | \$ (163,796,985) | 32.8% | \$ | 8,334,166 | -1965.37% |
| | 7/1/2005 | \$ 71,984,600 | | 266,825,982 | \$ (194,841,382) | 27.0% | \$ | 8,621,197 | -2260.03% |
| | 7/1/2007 | \$ 75,998,043 | \$ | | \$ (203,254,318) | 27.2% | \$ | 7,594,897 | -2676.20% |
| | 7/1/2009 | \$ 76,142,283 | \$ | 286,514,010 | \$ (210,371,727) | 26.6% | \$ | 7,606,876 | -2765.55% |
| Fire Pension II Plan (3) | 7/1/1999 | \$ 1,966,802 | \$ | 1,350,092 | \$ 616,710 | 145.7% | \$ | 1,532,655 | 40.24% |
| | 7/1/2001 | \$ 3,542,276 | \$ | 2,590,979 | \$ 951,297 | 136.7% | \$ | 2,378,573 | 39.99% |
| | 7/1/2003 | \$ 5,090,980 | \$ | 4,637,225 | \$ 453,755 | 109.8% | \$ | 3,615,066 | 12.55% |
| | 7/1/2005 | \$ 7,571,670 | \$ | 8,774,481 | \$ (1,202,811) | 86.3% | \$ | 5,697,543 | -21.11% |
| | 7/1/2007 | \$ 12,695,030 | \$ | 13,093,095 | \$ (398,065) | 97.0% | \$ | 6,843,161 | -5.82% |
| | 7/1/2009 | \$ 18,265,170 | \$ | 20,678,480 | \$ (2,413,310) | 88.3% | \$ | 8,816,280 | -27.37% |
| School Employees Pension Plan | 7/1/2006 | \$ 30,185,621 | \$ | 37,280,441 | \$ (7,094,820) | 81.0% | \$ | 15,669,235 | -45.28% |
| | 7/1/2007 | \$ 34,334,753 | \$ | 39,061,405 | \$ (4,726,652) | 87.9% | \$ | 15,888,299 | -29.75% |
| | 7/1/2008 | \$ 33,594,082 | \$ | 39,704,426 | \$ (6,110,344) | 84.6% | \$ | 14,832,271 | -41.20% |
| | 7/1/2009 | \$ 29,656,481 | \$ | 40,496,285 | \$ (10,839,804) | 73.2% | \$ | 14,482,687 | -74.85% |
| | 7/1/2010 | \$ 32,317,581 | \$ | 42,039,713 | \$ (9,722,132) | 76.9% | \$ | 14,772,043 | -65.81% |
| | 7/1/2011 | \$ 35,062,863 | \$ | 41,507,432 | \$ (6,444,569) | 84.5% | \$ | 13,759,954 | -46.84% |
| Other Post Employee Benefits | 6/30/2008 | \$ - | \$ | 251,736,786 | \$ (251,736,786) | 0.0% | | N/A | N/A |
| | 6/30/2009 | \$ - | \$ | 257,751,982 | \$ (257,751,982) | 0.0% | | N/A | N/A |
| | 6/30/2010 | \$ - | \$ | 270,992,626 | \$ (270,992,626) | 0.0% | | N/A | N/A |
| | 6/30/2011 | \$ - | \$ | 283,220,644 | \$ (283,220,644) | 0.0% | | N/A | N/A |

⁽¹⁾ The information included in the schedule of funding progress was obtained from annual or biennial actuarial valuations at the dates indicated. These were the last actuarial reports available

(2) Actuarial valuations are performed on biennial basis for all pension plans except for the School employee Pension Plan and the OPEB plan which have annual valuations

⁽³⁾ The Fire II Pension Plan was established in 1992. Although an actuarial valuation was performed on July 1, 1993, the related contribution formula was not required to become effectively until July 1, 1998 per City Ordinance. Prior to July 1, 1998, the total required contribution was 33% of covered payroll with 22% paid by the City and 11% paid by the covered employees. The cap on contributions in the early years of the program was intended to avoid charging the first generation of employees with costs which are expected to be significantly higher than the long term costs of the plan. An actuarial valuation as of July 1, 1997 was completed and was used to determine the contribution requirements for fiscal year 1999.

Budgetary Comparison Schedule for the General Fund Schedule of Revenues and Expenditures (Non GAAP Budgetary Basis) Budget and Actual Year Ended June 30, 2011 (Unaudited)

| | Original Budget | Final Budget | Actual Amounts (Budgetary Basis) | Variance |
|---|------------------------|---------------------|---|---------------|
| General property taxes | \$ 207,094,000 | \$ 204,294,000 | \$ 204,577,041 | \$ 283,041 |
| Intergovernmental | | | | |
| Telephone tax | 753,423 | 753,423 | 930,500 | 177,077 |
| Aid to school buildings | 1,216,001 | 1,216,001 | 1,212,196 | (3,805) |
| Connecticut tax | 956,335 | 956,335 | 1,241,268 | 284,933 |
| GPA reimbursements | 96,950 | 96,950 | 92,438 | (4,512) |
| Motor vehicle tax phase-out | 1,063,350 | 1,063,350 | 1,123,633 | 60,283 |
| Departmental grant income | 1,455,689 | 2,194,608 | 2,147,698 | (46,910) |
| Total | 5,541,748 | 6,280,667 | 6,747,733 | 467,066 |
| licenses and fees | | | | |
| Licenses - police/miscellaneous | 340,515 | 340,515 | 364,881 | 24,366 |
| Municipal fees | 1,737,000 | 1,737,000 | 1,693,869 | (43,131) |
| Building permits | 580,500 | 580,500 | 734,926 | 154,426 |
| Advertising and zoning fees | 20,000 | 20,000 | 15,901 | (4,099) |
| Recreational fees | 843,000 | 843,000 | 886,728 | 43,728 |
| Parking violations and fines | 185,300 | 185,300 | 211,725 | 26,425 |
| Departmental processing/program fees | 492,600 | 492,600 | 418,699 | (73,901) |
| Total | 4,198,915 | 4,198,915 | 4,326,728 | 127,814 |
| Other revenues | | | | |
| Tax titles | 13,400 | 13,400 | 98,012 | 84.612 |
| Interest on taxes | 1,100,000 | 1,100,000 | 1,357,578 | 257,578 |
| Interest on investments/capital projects | 77,400 | 77,400 | (12,915) | (90,315) |
| Housing authority | 100,000 | 100,000 | 121,865 | 21.865 |
| Airport parking tax | 500,000 | 500,000 | 500,000 | - |
| Airport miscellaneous income | 600,000 | 600,000 | 657,358 | 57,358 |
| Airport surcharge | 800,000 | 800,000 | 1,099,937 | 299,937 |
| Airport EDC | 800,765 | 800,765 | 769,717 | (31,048) |
| Reimbursement - Police OT | 10,000 | 10,000 | 22,464 | 12,464 |
| Municipal court | 277,000 | 277,000 | 228,354 | (48,646) |
| Hotel tax | 1,265,000 | 1,265,000 | 1,445,552 | 180,552 |
| Meals tax | 2,180,000 | 2,180,000 | 2,134,838 | (45,162) |
| School back charge - lease purchase/tipping fee | 79,644 | 79,644 | 85,526 | 5,882 |
| Enterprise fund back charges | 1,970,511 | 1,970,511 | 2,146,568 | 176,057 |
| Other | 1,585,600 | 1,710,600 | 1,915,553 | 204,953 |
| Total | 11,359,320 | 11,484,320 | 12,570,407 | 1,086,087 |
| otal revenues | 228,193,983 | 226,257,902 | 228,221,909 | 1,964,008 |
| other financing sources | | | | |
| Transfers from other funds | | | | - |
| Appropriation of fund balance | 2,700,000 | 6,732,000 | 6,732,000 | - |
| Appropriation of fund balance - Education Reserve | - | 4,067,466 | 4,067,466 | - |
| Rescue service fees | 2,100,000 | 2,142,000 | 2,281,910 | 139,910 |
| Transfers-In from School | 34,299,712 | 34,299,712 | 36,176,638 | 1,876,926 |
| Total | 39,099,712 | 47,241,178 | 49,258,014 | 2,016,836 |
| | | | | |

Budgetary Comparison Schedule for the General Fund Schedule of Revenues and Expenditures (Non GAAP Budgetary Basis) Budget and Actual Year Ended June 30, 2011 (Unaudited)

| | | Original Budget | | Final Budget | | Actual Amounts (Budgetary Basis) | | Variance |
|---|----|--------------------|----|---------------------|----|---|----|----------------------|
| Executive and administrative | | | | | | | | |
| Executive department | \$ | 326,124 | \$ | 326,124 | \$ | 326,449 | \$ | 325 |
| Legal department | · | 446,124 | • | 653,124 | • | 607,073 | • | (46,051) |
| City clerk | | 335,608 | | 345,108 | | 345,742 | | 634 |
| Probate court | | 77,444 | | 83,444 | | 83,139 | | (305 |
| Municipal court | | 103,662 | | 111,662 | | 109,697 | | (1,965) |
| Personnel department | | 258,754 | | 276,754 | | 278,399 | | 1,645 |
| Total | | 1,547,716 | | 1,796,216 | | 1,750,499 | | (45,717) |
| Legislative and citizens representation | | | | | | | | |
| Legislative department | | 147,800 | | 163,800 | | 160,429 | | /2 271 |
| Board of canvassers | | 351,238 | | 351,238 | | 335,936 | | (3,371) |
| Total | | 499,038 | | 515,038 | | 496,365 | | (15,302) (18,673) |
| Financial management | | 81 | | | | | | |
| Financial administration | | 256 226 | | 256 225 | | | | |
| Purchasing | | 356,335 | | 356,335 | | 334,259 | | (22,076) |
| Treasury | | 178,281 | | 193,281 | | 190,870 | | (2,411) |
| City collection | | 276,392 | | 302,392 | | 308,427 | | 6,035 |
| Management information services | | 379,562 959,520 | | 387,562 | | 386,791 | | (771) |
| City assessment | | 644,298 | | 979,520 644,298 | | 940,449 | | (39,071) |
| Board of assessment review | | 24,481 | | | | 654,256 | | 9,958 |
| Total | | 2,818,869 | | 24,481 2,887,869 | | 11,847 2,826,899 | | (12,634) |
| , 513. | | 2,818,809 | | 2,887,809 | | 2,826,899 | | (60,970) |
| Public safety department | | | | | | | | |
| Animal shelter | | 190,111 | | 190,111 | | 180,871 | | (9,240) |
| Police department | | 15,809,984 | | 16,634,984 | | 16,478,698 | | (156,286) |
| Fire department | | 18,544,150 | | 20,810,405 | | 21,295,443 | | 485,038 |
| Organized crime/drug enforcement task force | | 19,000 | | 30,900 | | 27,773 | | (3,127) |
| Building inspection and minimum housing | | 759,413 | | 796,413 | | 798,492 | | 2,079 |
| Emergency management | | 264,186 | | 393,186 | | 275,444 | | (117,742) |
| Alcohol and highway safety enforcement | | 52,450 | | 63,200 | | 75,873 | | 12,673 |
| Police grants | | 21,463 | | 127,477 | | 124,656 | | (2,821) |
| Board of public safety | | 44,112 | | 44,112 | | 47,724 | | 3,612 |
| Total | | 35,704,869 | | 39,090,788 | | 39,304,974 | | 214,186 |
| Social services | | | | | | | | |
| Recreation department | | 391,386 | | 346,386 | | 297,829 | | (48,557) |
| Parks and recreation | | | | • | | | | |
| William Thayer Memorial Ice Rink | | 822,822 | | 827,822 | | 836,631 | | 8,809 |
| McDermott swimming pool | | 486,776 | | 486,776 | | 441,324 | | (45,452) |
| Total | | 1,700,984 | | 1,660,984 | | 1,575,784 | | (85,200) |
| Public Library | | 2,396,273 | | 2,445,273 | | 2,499,618 | | 54,345 |
| Human services | | | | | | | | |
| Human services administration | | 656,214 | | 516,214 | | 478,974 | | (37,240) |
| Senior center | | 458,902 | | 458,902 | | 453,153 | | (5,749) |
| Family support services | | 150,176 | | 150,176 | | 160,920 | | 10,744 |
| Senior transportation | | 276,250 | | 276,250 | | 273,867 | | |
| Youth programs | | 875,000 | | | | 2/3,00/ | | (2,383) |
| Total | | 2,416,542 | | 1,401,542 | | 1,366,914 | | (34,628) |
| Planning department | | E44.170 | | | | | | |
| · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | | 544,149 | | 514,149 | | 536,105 | | 21,956 |

Budgetary Comparison Schedule for the General Fund Schedule of Revenues and Expenditures (Non GAAP Budgetary Basis) Budget and Actual Year Ended June 30, 2011 (Unaudited)

| | Original Budget | Final Budget | Actual Amounts (Budgetary Basis) | Variance |
|--|--------------------|-------------------|---|-------------------|
| Community development | 275,776 | 275,776 | 275,428 | (348) |
| Tourism, culture and development | 569,728 | 569,728 | 577,574 | 7,846 |
| Public works department | | | | |
| Administrative division | 74,204 | 74,204 | 45,916 | (28,288) |
| Highway division | 3,709,166 | 3,949,166 | 3,913,855 | (35,311) |
| Sanitation division | 2,103,534 | 2,157,534 | 2,038,462 | (119,072) |
| Automotive division | 2,244,446 | 2,309,446 | 2,149,776 | (159,670) |
| City building maintenance division | 1,146,886 | 1,146,886 | 1,100,081 | (46,805) |
| Engineering division | 1,363,160 | 1,403,160 | 1,407,981 | 4,821 |
| Recycling | 293,976 | 212,976 | 54,765 | (158,211) |
| Field maintenance | 788,579 | 723,579 | 693,287 | (30,292) |
| Total | 11,723,951 | 11,976,951 | 11,404,123 | (572,828) |
| Sewer review board | 1,994 | 1,994 | 1,951 | (43) |
| Employee benefits, special and capital | 47,398,180 | 46,100,680 | 45,651,768 | (448,912) |
| Total expenditures | 107,598,069 | 109,236,988 | 108,268,002 | (968,986) |
| Other financing uses | | | | |
| Operating transfer to debt service fund | 8,501,282 | 8,125,282 | 8,134,772 | 9,490 |
| Operating transfer to school unrestricted fund | 151,194,344 | 156,136,810 | 155,942,315 | (194,495) |
| Total | 159,695,626 | 164,262,092 | 164,077,087 | (185,005) |
| Total expenditures and other financing uses | \$ 267,293,695 | \$ 273,499,080 | \$ 272,345,089 | \$ (1,153,991) |

Budgetary Comparison Schedule for the School General Fund Schedule of Revenues and Expenditures (Non GAAP Budgetary Basis) Budget and Actual Year Ended June 30, 2011 (Unaudited)

| | | Orlginal <u>Budget</u> | Final <u>Budget</u> | <u>Actual</u> | | nal Budget Positive Negative) |
|---|----|---------------------------|------------------------|------------------|----|-------------------------------------|
| Revenues: | | | | | | |
| State and Federal School Aid | \$ | 31,067,244 | \$ 31,067,244 | \$ 32,559,857 | \$ | 1,492,613 |
| Other school miscellaneous revenue | | 3,232,468 | 3,232,468 | 3,546,763 | | 314,295 |
| Appropriation from the City | | 116,894,632 | 117,769,632 | 117,769,632 | | • |
| Re-appropriation of fund balance - transfer from City | | | 4,067,466 | 4,067,466 | | _ |
| Total revenues | | 151,194,344 | 156,136,810 | 157,943,718 | | 1,806,908 |
| Expenditures: | | | | | | |
| Education | | 151,194,344 | 156,136,810 | 156,126,997 | | 9,813 |
| Total expenditures | | 151,194,344 | 156,136,810 | 156,126,997 | | 9,813 |
| Excess of revenues over expenditures | • | | | 1,816,721 | _ | 1,816,721 |

NOTES TO REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION JUNE 30. 2011

BUDGETARY DATA AND BUDGETARY COMPLAINCE

(a) Adoption

In accordance with the Warwick City charter, the City has formally established budgetary accounting control for the General Fund and the School Unrestricted Fund, which is a Special Revenue Fund. The General Fund is subject to an annual operating budget submitted and recommended by City Mayor and adopted by the City Council. The City Council must hold a public hearing on the budget prior to adoption and may make changes to the budget. The General Fund Budget must be adopted no later than June 8th. Should the City council take no formal action on or prior to such day, the budget as submitted by the Mayor, shall be deemed to have been finally adopted by the City Council. The School Unrestricted Fund is subject to an annual operating budget provisionally approved by the School Committee, forwarded to the Mayor, for his review and possible amendment, with final adoption by the City Council. The annual operating budgets; appropriation amounts are supported by revenue estimates and take into account the elimination of accumulated deficits and the re-appropriation of accumulated surpluses to the extent necessary. The City's General Fund and School Unrestricted Fund annual operating budgets are in conformance with the legally enacted budgetary basis, which is not in conformance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America. The accompanying budgetary comparison schedules are reflected on the budgetary basis. The difference between the budgetary basis and the accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America basis is explained below.

The City of Warwick makes use of an encumbrance system. Encumbrances are commitments related to unperformed contracts for goods and services. When a purchase order or commitment is place, the City reduces the amount of the budgetary authority remaining in a budget category and records an encumbrance. When goods or services are received, the encumbrance balance is reduced and an expenditure and liability is recorded. The City's outstanding encumbrances at year-end are carried forward as a component of committed fund balance

Appropriations in addition to those contained in the annual operating budgets, except for the purpose of meeting a public emergency, are made upon the recommendation of the City Mayor and by a resolution adopted by the favorable votes of at least five members of the council. Amendments to the operating budgets that do not result in additional appropriations may be made within departments by means of a transfer. The Director of Finance, subject to approval of the Mayor, may at any time transfer any unencumbered appropriation balance or portion thereof between general classifications of expenditures within an office, department or agency. At the request of the Mayor and within the last three months of the fiscal year, the Council may by resolution transfer any unencumbered appropriation balance or portion thereof from one office, department or agency to another. The level at which General Fund expenditures may not legally exceed appropriations is at the department level. The Schools Unrestricted Fund, a Special Revenue Fund, does not have a legal level of control over expenditures, except that total expenditures may not exceed available revenues. Appropriations which are no expended or encumbered lapse at year end.

School

CITY OF WARWICK, RHODE ISLAND

NOTES TO REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION JUNE 30, 2011

BUDGETARY DATA AND BUDGETARY COMPLAINCE (CONTINUED)

(b) Budgetary to GAAP Basis Reconciliation

The following reconciliation summarizes the difference for the City's General Fund and the School Unrestricted Fund between budgetary and GAAP basis accounting principles for the year ended June 30, 2011:

BUDGETARY DATA AND BUDGETARY COMPLAINCE (CONTINUED)

(b) Budgetary to GAAP Basis Reconciliation

| | General Fund | Unrestricted Fund |
|--|--|----------------------|
| Revenue and Other Financing Sources | <u>, </u> | • |
| Actual Amounts (budgetary basis) | \$ 277,479,923 | \$ 157,943,718 |
| Difference - budget to GAAP | | |
| The appropriated fund balance is a budgetary revenue but is not a | | |
| current year revenue for financial reporting purposes. | (4,067,466) | |
| For budgetary purposes the School Department recognized the entire City | | |
| appropriation as revenue. However, per City Charter the surplus | | |
| reverts back to the City | | (1,881,797) |
| The appropriated fund balance is a budgetary revenue but is not a | | |
| current year revenue for financial reporting purposes. | (6,732,000) | |
| Transfer from other funds is a budgetary revenue, but is reported net of | | |
| related transfer to other funds for financial reporting purposes. | (36,496,674) | |
| Fund back charges are budgetary revenue, but are reflected as a reduction | | |
| of expenditures for financial reporting purposes | (2,146,568) | |
| Rescue Service Fund revenue net of transfer to General Fund reported as | | |
| revenue for GAAP purposes not included in Budget Basis revenues | 1,002,559 | |
| Transfer to other funds are reflected as reductions of revenue for budgetary | | |
| purposes, but are reflected as revenues for financial reporting purposes | 22,368 | |
| The pension contibutions made to the Employees Retirement | | |
| System by the State of Rhode Island on behalf of the City of Warwick | | |
| is not reported as budgetary revenue, but is a current year revenue | | |
| for financial reporting pruposes. | | 5,747,000 |
| Total revenues and other financing sources as reported in the Statement | | |
| of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance - | | |
| Governemental Funds. | \$ 229,062,142 | \$ 161,808,921 |
| | | |

NOTES TO REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION JUNE 30, 2011

| | General Fund | School Unrestricted Fund |
|---|-----------------------|--------------------------------|
| Expenditures and Other Financing Uses | | |
| Actual amounts (budgetary basis) | \$ 272,345,089 | \$ 156,126,997 |
| Differences -budget to GAAP: | | |
| Encumbrances for supplies and equipment ordered but not received | | |
| are reported in the year the order is placed for budgetary purposes, | | |
| but in the year supplies are received for financial reporting purposes. | 54,767 | |
| Transfer to School Department is reported at gross amount for budget purposes | | |
| but is reported net of School revenue for GAAP | (36,176,638) | |
| Transfer from other funds is a budgetary revenue, but is reported net of the | | |
| related transfer to other funds for financial reporting purposes. | (320,035) | |
| Fund bank charges are budgetary revenues, but are reflected as a reduction | | |
| of expenditures for financial reporting purposes. | (2,146,568) | |
| Rescue Service Fund expenditures recorded as a component of the General | | |
| Fund for GAAP purposes not part of the budgetary basis expenditures | 1,002,559 | |
| Transfer to other fundsare reflected as reductions of revenue for budgetary | | |
| purposes, but are reflected as revenue for financial reporting purposes. | 22,367 | |
| Transfer of beginning fund balance to the City not considered a budgetary expenditure | | 189,626 |
| The pension contributions made to the Employees Retirement System by | | |
| the State of Rhode Island on bahalf of the City of Warwick is not reported | | |
| as budgetary revenue, but is a current year revenue for financial | | |
| reporting purposes. | | 5,747,000 |
| Total expenditures and other financing sources as reported in the Statement | | |
| of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance - | | |
| Governemental Funds. | <u>\$ 234,781,541</u> | <u>\$ 162,063,623</u> |

OTHER SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION

NON-MAJOR GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS

SPECIAL REVENUE FUNDS:

Special Revenue Funds are used to account for revenues from specific taxes or other earmarked revenue sources which by law are designated to finance particular functions or activities of government, and which therefore cannot be diverted to other uses. The following is a list of special revenue funds in this section:

Special Detail Fund - Established to account for the rescue service fees and any related expenditures.

City Clerk Restricted Fund – Established to account for fees and expenditures related to the enhancement of the vital statistic and land evidence systems.

Emergency Operations City – Established to account for the revenues and expenditures associated with the March 2010 Flood Disaster.

Warwick Public Library Restricted Fund – Established to account for receipt and disbursements of grants/donations and related expenditures for library operations.

Open Space Land Dedication Fund - Established to account for residential subdivision fees and related expenditures for public recreation land acquisitions in districts containing these subdivisions.

Community Benefit Fund – Established to account for ETICAM fees reserved for emergency response personnel training and acquisition/lease of emergency response vehicles, equipment and supplies.

Sewer Connection Grant – Established to account for the receipt and disbursement of funds relating to a grant program which assists residents with the cost of new sewer connections.

Excess Hotel Tax Fund – Established to reserve economic development portion of state hotel tax exceeding current year tourism related expenditures.

Mooring Fee Reserve Fund – Established to account for waterfront safety fees and related expenditures.

Senior Center Gift Shop – Established to account for receipts and expenditures related to the operation of Pilgrim Senior Center.

JAG Grant – Established to account for grant proceeds received from the U.S. Department of Justice for the purpose of enhancing law enforcement operations and public safety.

Drug Seizure Fund – Established to account for proceeds from drug related property seizures and related anti-drug expenditures.

State Asset Forfeiture – Established to account for proceeds from drug related property seizures and related anti-drug expenditures.

Local Law Enforcement Block Grant – Established to account for funding from U.S. Justice Department Local Law Enforcement Block Grants program and related expenditures enhancing law enforcement services and public safety.

Warwick Health Initiative Fund – Established to account for grant funding from the Rhode Island Foundation for the ER Card Program.

Community Development Block Grant – Established to account for the annual Entitlement Community program of the U.S. Department of Housing and Urban Development and related expenditures addressing housing and community development needs throughout Warwick. It provides assistance to the low and moderate income population of the City of Warwick.

NON-MAJOR GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS

SPECIAL REVENUE FUNDS (CONTINUED):

Lead Reduction Program - Established to account for a grant received from the U.S. Department of Housing and Urban Development. Expenses relate to oversight and monitoring of lead reduction programs for low and moderate income residents of the City of Warwick.

Home Improvement Loan Escrow Account - Established to account for revenues and expenditures for Community Development Block Grant seed program. It allows residents to obtain affordable home improvement loans to improve properties that met certain requirements.

School Lunch Fund - Accounts for the fees, Federal reimbursements and related expenditures for the school lunch program.

School Restricted Funds - Funds established to account for federal, state, and private grant monies used for the benefit of the Warwick School Department. The following is a list of the School funds included in this section:

IDEA

ARRA IDEA

IDEA Pre-School

IDEA Pre-School Targeted

IDEA ARRA Pre-School

Title I

Title I ARRA

Title II

MSP/DANA Center

E2T2

ARRA E2T2 Title III

Title IV

Adult Education Perkins Voc Even Year

Perkins Voc Odd Year

Stabilization

Homeless Even Year Homeless Odd Year RI Emergency Mangement

ARRA Department of Labor & Training

FEMA FLOOD

Skills USA Arts Integration

Big Yellow Bus

Arts Dalmation

Scott Tech Donations

Esther Chester Donations

Mary Maini Memorial Fund

City/Town Contribution Sports

Injury Fund

Rhode Island Department of Labor & Training

Champlin Adlrich/Gorton

Feinstein

Rhode Island Foundation

WSA Arts

Harris Foundation Verizon Thinkfinity

Walmart

Dorothy Rich Association Media Labs at Rhodes

RIPIN

Reading Excellance Soc Skills for Life-Vets Alt Learn Program

City-Town Center

Cedar Hill Library Books C.A.S.I.T Italian Program Prov Performing Arts Center James Manson Memorial School Food Service

One Capital Project Generator

DEBT SERVICE FUND:

The Debt Service Fund is used to account for the payment of interest and principal on all general long-term debt other than that payable from the Enterprise Funds.

NON-MAJOR GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS

CAPITAL PROJECT FUNDS:

The Capital Project Funds account for all resources used for the acquisition and/or construction of capital facilities by the City, except those financed by the Enterprise Funds.

Capital Leases Fund – to account for expenditures relating to the City's lease purchase program for the acquisition of capital equipment and vehicles.

2002 Public Safety Bond Fund – to account for capital improvements related to public safety.

2000 Open Space Bond Fund - to acquire and preserve open space within the City.

2000 Recreation Bond Fund – to account for capital improvements related to recreation.

2002 Drainage Bond Fund – to account for various improvements to the drainage system of the City

2006 City Buildings Bond Fund – to account for capital improvements related to municipal facilities.

2006 School Bond Fund – to account for capital improvements related to schools.

| | SPECIAL REVENUE CITY | £1 | SPECIAL REVENUE SCHOOL | | CAPITAL PROJECT FUND | | DEBT SERVICE FUND | | TOTAL L NONMAJOR VERNMENTAL FUNDS |
|---|----------------------------|------|------------------------------|------|----------------------------|------|-------------------------|------|--|
| Assets | | | | | | | | | |
| Cash and cash equivalents | \$ 1,257,182 | \$ | 2,025 | \$ | 6,695,294 | \$ | - | \$ | 7,954,501 |
| Other receivables | 3,887,089 | | 108,368 | | 31,917 | | - | | 4,027,374 |
| Due from federal and state governments | 1,317,050 | | 2,952,961 | | 321,739 | | - | | 4,591,750 |
| Due from other funds | 1,664,799 | | 168,047 | | - | | - | | 1,832,846 |
| Other assets | • | | 15,574 | | - | | • | | 15,574 |
| Total assets | \$ 8,126,120 | - \$ | 3,246,975 | - \$ | 7,048,950 | - \$ | - | - \$ | 18,422,045 |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| Liabilities | | | | | | | | 1.0 | |
| Accounts payable and accrued expenditures | \$ 220,181 | \$ | 771,446 | \$ | 255,607 | \$ | | \$ | 1,247,234 |
| Due to federal and state governments | 236 | | • | | • | | • | | 236 |
| Due to other funds | 578,961 | | 2,382,179 | | 1,225,259 | | - | | 4,186,399 |
| Deferred revenue | 4,609,984 | | - | | 50,168 | | • | | 4,660,152 |
| Total liabilites | 5,409,362 | | 3,153,625 | | 1,531,034 | | | - | 10,094,021 |
| Fund Balances | | | | | | | | | |
| Restricted | 2,716,758 | | 93,363 | | 6,405,960 | | - | | 9,216,081 |
| Committed | - | | - | | • | | | | |
| Assigned | - | | - | | - | | - | | |
| Unassigned | - | | (13) | | (888,044)_ | | - | | (888,057) |
| Total fund balances | 2,716,758 | | 93,350 | | 5,517,916 | | | | 8,328,024 |
| Total Liabilities and Fund Balances | \$ 8,126,120 | \$ | 3,246,975 | \$ | 7,048,950 | \$ | | \$ | 18,422,045 |

| | RE | PECIAL VENUE CITY | SPECIAL REVENUE SCHOOL | | CAPITAL PROJECT FUND | | DEBT SERVICE FUND | | TOTAL L NONMAJOR VERNMENTAL FUNDS |
|---|----|-------------------------|------------------------------|----|----------------------------|----|-------------------------|----|--|
| Revenues: | | . == | 0.045.040 | • | 4.050.400 | • | | \$ | 13,046,241 |
| Intergovermental revenue | \$ | 1,774,409 | \$ 9,915,342 | \$ | 1,356,490 | \$ | - | Ф | 3,019,000 |
| Charges for Service | | 2,043,602 | 975,398 | | - | | - | | 1,490 |
| Investment Income | | 1,490 | 47.700 | | • | | • | | 106,860 |
| Contributions and private grants | | 89,140 | 17,720 | | 102 222 | | 20 | | 618,753 |
| Other revenue | | 390,256 | 35,164 | _ | 193,333 | | | | 16,792,344 |
| Total revenues | | 4,298,897 | 10,943,624 | | 1,549,823 | | | | 10,792,344 |
| Expenditures: | | | | | | | | | |
| Executive and administration | | 121,077 | - | | • | | - | | 121,077 |
| Public Safety | | 2,005,508 | • | | - | | - | | 2,005,508 |
| Recreation | | 22,048 | - | | 300,350 | | - | | 322,398 |
| Public libraries | | 131,533 | • | | - | | • | | 131,533 |
| Social services | | 26,763 | _ | | 25 · | | - 6 | | 26,763 |
| Planning and economic development | | 1,529,360 | - | | - | | - | | 1,529,360 |
| Public Works | | 290,986 | - | | 2,572,816 | | • | | 2,863,802 |
| Education | | - | 11,510,392 | | 1,970,070 | | • | | 13,480,462 |
| Debt service | | | • • | | | | | | |
| Principal | | - | - | | - | | 6,013,989 | | 6,013,989 |
| Interest and other costs | | - | • | | - | | 2,120,783 | | 2,120,783 |
| Bond issuance costs | | _ | - | | 64,896 | | 135,524 | | 200,420 |
| Total expenditures | | 4,127,275 | 11,510,392 | | 4,908,132 | | 8,270,296 | | 28,816,095 |
| Excess of revenues over expenditures | | | | | | | | | |
| before transfer | | 171,622 | (566,768) | | (3,358,309) | | (8,270,296) | | (12,023,751 |
| Delote transier | | 171,022 | (300,700) | | (0,000,000) | | (0,210,200) | | (12,020,101 |
| Other Financing Sources (Uses): | | | | | | | * | | |
| Bond proceeds | | - | • | | 5,912,000 | | 14,506,700 | | 20,418,700 |
| Refunding bonds premium | | - | - | | - | | 962,335 | | 962,335 |
| Payment to refunded bonds escrow agent | | | | | - | | (15,333,511) | | (15,333,511 |
| Transfer from other funds | | 264,822 | 602,581 | | 66,000 | | 8,134,772 | | 9,068,175 |
| Transfer to other funds | | (738,178) | | | • | | - | | (738,178 |
| Total Other Financing Sources (uses) | | (473,356) | 602,581 | | 5,978,000 | | 8,270,296 | | 14,377,521 |
| Excess of revenues and expenditures | | (301,734) | 35,813 | | 2,619,691 | | | | 2,353,770 |
| Fund balance, beginning of year (as restated) | | 3,018,492 | 57,537 | | 2,898,225 | | <u> </u> | | 5,974,254 |
| Fund balance, end of year | \$ | 2,716,758 | \$ 93,350 | \$ | 5,517,916 | \$ | | \$ | 8,328,024 |

| | | | | | SPECIAL REV | ENUE F | UNDS | | | |
|--|-----------|---------------------------|-----|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------|--------|---|----|--------------------------------|----------------------------|
| | | Special Detail Fund | . A | City Clerk lestricted Fund | nergency perations City | Pub | Varwick lic Library estricted Fund | · | pen Space Land edication | mmunity Benefit Fund |
| Assets | | | | | | | | | | |
| Cash and cash equivalents | \$ | . | \$ | - | \$ - | \$ | 154,649 | \$ | 239,484 | \$ 16,571 |
| Other receivables | | 226,684 | | - | 437,399 | | | | | |
| Due from federal and state governments Due from other funds | | 628,840 | | 917,518 | 437,399 | | | | _ | _ |
| Total Assets | | 855,524 | \$ | 917,518 | \$ 437,399 | \$ | 154,649 | \$ | 239,484 | \$ 16,571 |
| | | -···· | | | | | | | | |
| Liabilities | | | | | | | | | | |
| Accounts Payable and accrued expenditures | \$ | 61,306 | \$ | 26,813 | \$ 8,487 | \$ | 6,739 | \$ | 8 | \$ 720 |
| Due to federal and state governments | | - | | - | 428,912 | | - 17,243 | | * | (5) |
| Due to other funds Deferred revenues | | 226,684 | | - | 420,912 | | 17,240 | | _ | _ |
| Total liabilities | | 287,990 | | 26,813 | 437,399 | | 23,982 | | - | - |
| Fund Balances | | | | | | | | | | |
| Nonspendable | | - | | - | | | - | | <u>.</u> | |
| Restricted | | 567,534 | | 890,705 | 5 | | 130,667 | | 239,484 | 16,571 |
| Committed | | - | | - | • | | - | | - | - |
| Assigned Unassigned | | 2 | | - | ā | | - | | - | - |
| Total Fund Balances | | 567,534 | | 890,705 | - | | 130,667 | | 239,484 | 16,571 |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total Liabilities and Fund Balances | <u>\$</u> | 855,524 | \$ | 917,518 | \$ 437,399 | \$ | 154,649 | \$ | 239,484 | \$ 16,571 |

| | | | - 5 | | SPECIAL REV | 'ENUE F | UNDS | | | |
|--|-----|-----------------------------|-----|-----------------------------|-----------------------------------|---------|------------------------------|-----|--------------|-------------------------|
| | Coi | Sewer nnection Grants | | Excess lotel Tax Fund | Mooring Fee Reserve Fund | | Senior Center ift Shop | | JAG Grant | Drug Seizure Fund |
| Assets | | | | | | | | | | |
| Cash and cash equivalents | \$ | 2,085 | \$ | 433,554 | \$ 116,651 | \$ | 40,969 | \$ | - | \$ 93,832 |
| Other receivables | | 33,793 | | - | - | | - | | - | - |
| Due from federal and state governments Due from other funds | | - | | - | 20,971 | | - | | 5,206 | 91,201 |
| Total Assets | \$ | 35,878 | \$ | 433,554 | \$ 137,622 | \$ | 40,969 | \$ | 5,206 | \$ 185,033 |
| Liabilities | | | | | | | | | | |
| Accounts Payable and accrued expenditures | \$ | 1.5 | \$ | \$1 5 51 | \$ 0.74 | \$ | 801 | \$ | 754 | \$ 7,318 |
| Due to federal and state governments | | - | | - | - | | - | | - | - |
| Due to other funds | | 9,600 | | 100,380 | - | | 1,430 | | | - |
| Deferred revenues Total liabilities | | 9,600 | | 100,380 | - | | 2,231 | | 754 | 7,318 |
| Fund Balances | | | | | • | | | | | |
| Nonspendable | | - | | - | - | | - | | - | - |
| Restricted | | 26,278 | | 333,174 | 137,622 | | 38,738 | | 4,452 | 177,715 |
| Committed | | - | | - | - | | - | | - | - |
| Assigned | | - | | - | - | | | | - | - |
| Unassigned Total Fund Balances | | 26,278 | | 333,174 | 137,622 | | 38,738 | ••• | 4,452 | 177,715 |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total Liabilities and Fund Balances | \$ | 35,878 | \$ | 433,554 | \$ 137,622 | \$ | 40,969 | \$ | 5,206 | \$ 185,033 |

| | | | | | SPECIAL REV | ENUE | FUNDS | | | | | |
|--|----|------------------------------------|-------|-----------------------------|--|------|--|----------------------------------|-----|---|----|---|
| | Fo | State Asset rteiture Fund | Enfor | al Law cement k Grant | Warwick Health nitiative Fund | De | ommunity velopment ock Grant | Lead leduction Program | Loa | Home provement an Escrow Account | • | cial Revenue unds-City Totals |
| Assets Cash and cash equivalents Other receivables Due from federal and state governments Due from other funds | \$ | 10,105 - - 1,063 | \$ | 370 - - | \$ 1,026 - - | \$ | 147,225 2,904,663 879,651 | \$ - 721,949 - - | \$ | 661 - - - | \$ | 1,257,182 3,887,089 1,317,050 1,664,799 |
| Total Assets | \$ | 11,168 | \$ | 370_ | \$ 1,026 | \$ | 3,931,539 | \$ 721,949 | \$ | 661 | \$ | 8,126,120 |
| Liabilities Accounts Payable and accrued expenditures Due to federal and state governments Due to other funds Deferred revenues Total liabilities | \$ | 5,000 - - - 5,000 | \$ | 370 370 | \$ 1,026 1,026 | \$ | 102,963 236 20,000 3,661,351 3,784,550 | \$ 721,949 721,949 | \$ | | \$ | 220,181 236 578,961 4,609,984 5,409,362 |
| Fund Balances Nonspendable Restricted Commited Assigned Unassigned Total Fund Balances | | 6,168 - - - - 6,168 | | ** ** ** ** | | | 146,989 - - - 146,989 | | | 661 | | 2,716,758 - - - 2,716,758 |
| Total Liabilities and Fund Balances | \$ | 11,168 | \$ | 370 | \$ 1,026 | \$ | 3,931,539 | \$ 721,949 | \$ | 661 | \$ | 8,126,120 |

| | | | | | SPECIAL REVI | ENUE F | UNDS | | | | |
|---------------------------------------|---------------------------|--------|----|----------------------------|---------------------------------|--------|----------------------------------|----|--------------------------------|----|---------------------------|
| | Special Detail Fund | | R | Clerk estricted Fund | imergency Operations City | | lic Library estricted Fund | · | pen Space Land edication | В | nmunity enefit Fund |
| Revenues | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Intergovernmental | \$ | - | \$ | 4,474 | \$ 527,373 | \$ | 22,523 | \$ | - | \$ | Tu- |
| Charges for services | 2,021 | ,973 | | - | - | | - | | - | | - |
| Investment Income | | | | - | • | | 133 | | 347 | | 23 |
| Contributions and private grants | | - | | - | - | | 89,140 | | - | | - |
| Other revenue | | - | | 102,503 | | | 33,430 | | | | |
| Total Revenues | 2,021 | ,973 | | 106,977 | 527,373 | | _145,226 | | 347 | | 23 |
| Expenditures | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Executive and administration | | - | | 121,077 | - | | - | | - | | - |
| Public Safety | 1,628 | ,344 | | - | 258,948 | | - | | | | - |
| Recreation | | - | | - | 12,048 | | | | 10,000 | | - |
| Public libraries | | - | | - | - | | 131,533 | | - | | - |
| Social services | | - | | - | - | | - | | - | | - |
| Planning and economic development | | - | | - | - | | - | | - | | - |
| Public works | | | | • | 290,986 | | | | | | |
| Total expenditures | 1,628 | ,344 | | 121,077 | 561,982 | | 131,533 | | 10,000 | | |
| Excess of revenues under expenditures | | | | | (222) | | 40.000 | | (0.650) | | 23 |
| before transfers | 393 | ,629 | | (14,100) | (34,609) | | 13,693 | | (9,653) | | |
| Other Financing Sources (Uses): | | | | | 24.000 | | | | | | |
| Transfers In | | - | | - | 34,609 | | • | | | | _ |
| Transfer Out | | ',160) | | | | _ | | | | | |
| Total Other Financing Sources (Uses) | (427 | 7,160) | | <u> </u> | 34,609 | - | | | | | |
| Excess of revenues and expenditures | (33 | 3,531) | | (14,100) | • | | 13,693 | | (9,653) | | 23 |
| Fund balance, beginning of year | 601 | ,065 | | 904,805 | <u> </u> | | 116,974 | | 249,137 | | 16,548 |
| Fund balance, end of year | \$ 567 | 7,534 | \$ | 890,705 | \$ - | \$ | 130,667 | \$ | 239,484 | \$ | 16,571 |

| | | | | | S | PECIAL REV | ENUE FUN | DS | | |
|---------------------------------------|-----|--------------------------|----------------------|----------|----|---------------------------|----------------------|--------|--------------|-------------------------|
| | Con | ewer nection rants | Exce Hotel Fun | Тах | Re | ring Fee serve fund | Ser Cer Gift S | iter | JAG Grant | Drug Seizure Fund |
| Revenues | | | | 19 | 9 | | | | | |
| Intergovernmental | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | 1,338 | \$ | - | \$ - | \$ 91,820 |
| Charges for services | | - | | - | | - | | 21,629 | - | • |
| Investment Income | | 15 | | 641 | | 104 | | 56 | - | 154 |
| Contributions and private grants | | - | | - | | - | | • | - | - |
| Other revenue | | 33,793 | | • | | - | | 5,971 | | |
| Total Revenues | | 33,808 | | 641 | | 1,442 | | 27,656 | - | 91,974 |
| Expenditures | | | | | | | | | | |
| Executive and administration | | | | | | 5 | | | - | - |
| Public Safety | | ~ | | * | | - | | * | 55,093 | 46,928 |
| Recreation | | 2 | | 2 | | 27 | | 2 | - | - |
| Public libraries | | - | | | | - | | • | - | - |
| Social services | | - | | - | | - | | 26,763 | - | - |
| Planning and economic development | | 20,000 | | - | | - | | - | - | |
| Public works | | - | | - | | - | | | - | - |
| Total expenditures | | 20,000 | | | | • | | 26,763 | 55,093 | 46,928 |
| Excess of revenues under expenditures | | | | | | | | | | |
| before transfers | | 13,808 | | 641 | | 1,442 | | 893 | (55,093) | 45,046 |
| Other Financing Sources (Uses): | | | | | | | | | | |
| Transfers In | | - | | - | | 20,971 | | _ | _ | - |
| Transfer Out | | - | (1 | 00,380) | | · - | | | _ | - |
| Total Other Financing Sources (Uses) | | | | 00,380) | | 20,971 | | Į. | - | |
| Excess of revenues and expenditures | | 13,808 | (| (99,739) | | 22,413 | | 893 | (55,093) | 45,046 |
| Fund balance, beginning of year | | 12,470 | 4 | 32,913 | | 115,209 | | 37,845 | 59,545 | 132,669 |
| Fund balance, end of year | \$ | 26,278 | \$ 3 | 33,174 | \$ | 137,622 | \$ | 38,738 | \$ 4,452 | \$ 177,715 |

| | | | | | SPECIAL | REVE | NUE FUNDS | | | | | |
|---------------------------------------|----|------------------------------|-------|--------------------------|-------------------------------------|------|---|---------------------------------------|------|--|----------|--------------------------------------|
| | Fo | te Asset rteiture Fund | Enfor | l Law cement Grant | Warwick Healt Initiative Fund | h — | Community Development Block Grant | Lead Reduction Program | | ne Improvement Loan Escrow Account | | cial Revenue funds-City Totals |
| Revenues | | | | | | | | | | | | 1 774 400 |
| Intergovernmental | \$ | 6,827 | \$ | - | \$ | • | \$ 1,120,054 | \$ | \$ | - | \$ | 1,774,409 2,043,602 |
| Charges for services | | - | | - | | _ | • | • | • | • | | 1,490 |
| Investment Income | | 16 | | - | | 1 | • | • | • | • | | 89,140 |
| Contributions and private grants | | - | | - | | - | - | • | • | • | | 390,256 |
| Other revenue | | | | | | 1 | 214,559 | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | | <u>-</u> | | 4,298,897 |
| Total Revenues | | 6,843 | | - | | | 1,334,613 | | | <u> </u> | | 4,230,037_ |
| Expenditures | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Executive and administration | | - | | - | | - | - | , | • | | | 121,077 |
| Public Safety | | 16,195 | | - | | - | • | | • | | | 2,005,508 |
| Recreation | | - | | - | | - | - | | | • | | 22,048 |
| Public libraries | | - | | - | | - | • | • | • | - | | 131,533 |
| Social services | | | | - | | - | - | | • | | | 26,763 |
| Planning and economic development | | - | | - | | - | 1,197,028 | • | • | 312,332 | | 1,529,360 |
| Public works | | - | | <u> </u> | | - | | | · | | | 290,986 |
| Total expenditures | | 16,195 | | - | | - | 1,197,028 | · | | 312,332 | | 4,127,275 |
| Excess of revenues under expenditures | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| before transfers | | (9,352) | | | | 1 | 137,585 | | | (312,332) | <u> </u> | 171,622 |
| Other Financing Sources (Uses): | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Transfers In | | - | | - | | | - | | | 209,242 | | 264,822 |
| Transfer Out | | - | | (370) | (1,0 | 26) | (209,242) | | | - | | (738,178) |
| Total Other Financing Sources (Uses) | | - | | (370) | (1,0 | | (209,242) | | | 209,242 | | (473,356) |
| Excess of revenues and expenditures | | (9,352) | | (370) | (1,0 | 25) | (71,657) | | | (103,090) | | (301,734) |
| Fund balance, beginning of year | | 15,520 | | 370 | 1,0 | 25 | 218,646 | | _ | 103,751 | | 3,018,492 |
| Fund balance, end of year | \$ | 6,168 | \$ | 9. <u> </u> | \$ | | \$ 146,989 | \$ | - \$ | 661 | \$ | 2,716,757 |

| | | | | | SCHOO | L SPEC | AL REVENUE | FUNDS | | 9 | |
|---|----|---------|---------------|----|-------------------|--------|---------------------------|-------|---------------------|---------------|---------------------|
| | | IDEA | ARRA IDEA | Pı | IDEA re-School | Pro | IDEA School argeted | | EA ARRA e-School | Title I | Title I ARRA |
| Assets | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Cash and cash equivalents | \$ | - | \$ - | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ • | \$ - |
| Due federal and state governments | | 965,776 | 482,617 | | 40,170 | | - | | 10,386 | 521,177 | 94,019 |
| Other receivables | | - | - | | - | | - | | - | - | - |
| Other assets | | - | - | | - | | - | | - | <u> </u> | - |
| Due from other funds | | - | - | | - | | 1,500 | | - | | <u> </u> |
| Total assets | \$ | 965,776 | \$ 482,617 | \$ | 40,170 | \$ | 1,500 | \$ | 10,386 | \$ 521,177 | \$ 94,019 |
| Liabilities | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Accounts payable and accrued expenditures | \$ | 236,034 | \$ 42,225 | \$ | 15,241 | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ 77,088 | \$ 13,576 |
| Due to the City | • | 729,742 | 440,392 | | 24,929 | | - | | 10,386 | 444,089 | 80,443 |
| Total liabilities | | 965,776 | 482,617 | | 40,170 | | • | | 10,386 | 521,177 | 94,019 |
| Fund balance | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Restricted | | - | - | | - | | 1,500 | | - | - | - |
| Unassigned | | - | - | | - | | | | - | | - |
| Total fund balance | | | | | | | 1,500 | | - | - | |
| Total liabilities and fund balance | \$ | 965,776 | \$ 482,617 | \$ | 40,170 | \$ | 1,500 | \$ | 10,386 | \$ 521,177 | \$ 94,019 |

| | | | | SCHOO | OL SPECI | AL REVENUE | FUNDS | | | | | |
|---|-----------|----------|-------------------|---------|----------|--------------|-------|--------------|----------|---|-------------|---|
| | | Title II | SP/DANA Center | E2T2 | | ARRA E2T2 | | Title III | Title IV | | Adı Eduç | |
| Assets | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Cash and cash equivalents | \$ | - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | - |
| Due federal and state governments | | 220,397 | 81,631 | - | | - | | 9,690 | | - | | - |
| Other receivables | | - | - | - | | - | | - | | - | | - |
| Other assets | | - | - | - | | - | | - | | - | | - |
| Due from other funds | | - | - | - | | - | | : | | | | |
| Total assets | <u>\$</u> | 220,397 | \$ 81,631 | \$ - | \$ | | \$ | 9,690 | \$ | - | \$ | - |
| Liabilities | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Accounts payable and accrued expenditures | \$ | 77,008 | \$ - | \$ - | \$ | - | \$ | 385 | \$ | - | \$ | - |
| Due to the City | | 143,389 | 81,631 | - | | | | 9,305 | | - | | |
| Total liabilities | | 220,397 | 81,631 | - | | - | | 9,690 | | • | | |
| Fund balance | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Restricted | | - | - | - | | _ | | - | | - | | - |
| Unassigned | | - | - | - | | - | | - | | - | | |
| Total fund balance | | • | | - | | - | | • | | - | | = |
| Total liabilities and fund balance | \$ | 220,397 | \$ 81,631 | \$ | \$ | - | \$ | 9,690 | \$ | | \$ | |

| | | | | SCHOO | L SPECIA | AL REVENUE | FUNDS | | _ | | | |
|---|-----------------------|--------------------------|-----|-------------|----------|-------------------|-------|--------------------|----|---------------------|-----|------------------------------------|
| | ins Voc n Year | rkins Voc dd Year | Sta | abilization | | meless en Year | | omeless dd Year | | nergency ngement | Dep | ARRA artment of r & Training |
| Assets | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Cash and cash equivalents | \$ - | \$ - | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | - |
| Due federal and state governments | - | 99,876 | | 313,149 | | - | | 12,859 | | - | | - |
| Other receivables | - | - | | - | | - | | - | | - | | 102,814 |
| Other assets | - | • | | - | | - | | - | | - | | - |
| Due from other funds | 228 | • | | - | | 872 | | - | | - | | <u>-</u> _ |
| Total assets | \$ 228 | \$ 99,876 | \$ | 313,149 | \$ | 872 | \$ | 12,859 | \$ | | \$ | 102,814 |
| Liabilities | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Accounts payable and accrued expenditures | \$ 228 | \$ 5,580 | \$ | 100,865 | \$ | 872 | \$ | 1,299 | \$ | | \$ | 3,831 |
| Due to the City | | 94,296 | | 212,284 | | - | | 11,560 | | - | | 98,983 |
| Total liabilities | 228 | 99,876 | | 313,149 | | 872 | | 12,859 | | - | | 102,814 |
| Fund balance | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Restricted | - | - | | - | | - | | - | | - | | - |
| Unassigned | - | - | | - | | - | | - | | - | | |
| Total fund balance | • | • | | | | | | | | • | | |
| Total liabilities and fund balance | \$ 228 | \$ 99,876 | \$ | 313,149 | \$ | 872 | \$ | 12,859 | \$ | - | \$ | 102,814 |

| | | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | SCHO | OL SPECI | AL REVENUE | FUNDS | | | |
|---|----------------|---|-----------------|----------|---------------|-------|----------------|-------------------|---------------------|
| | EMA LOOD | Skills USA | Arts gration | Biç | Yellow Bus | | Arts mation | Smart Arts | ott Tech nations |
| Assets | | | | | | | | | |
| Cash and cash equivalents | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ - | \$ • |
| Due federal and state governments | - | - | - | | - | | • | | |
| Other receivables Other assets | - | - | • | | : | | | - | |
| Due from other funds | - | - | - | | 1,340 | | 318 | 2,530 | 1,850 |
| Total assets | \$ - | \$ - | \$ | \$ | 1,340 | \$ | 318 | \$ 2,530 | \$ 1,850 |
| Liabilities | | | | | | | | | |
| Accounts payable and accrued expenditures | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ 2,350 | \$ - |
| Due to the City | - | - | | | <u> </u> | | | - | |
| Total liabilities | - | - | | | <u>.</u> | | | 2,350 | - |
| Fund balance | | | | | | | | | |
| Restricted | - | - | - | | 1,340 | | 318 | 180 | 1,850 |
| Unassigned | | - | - | | - | | | - | • |
| Total fund balance | | | | - | 1,340 | | 318 | 180 | 1,850 |
| Total liabilities and fund balance | \$ <u>-</u> | \$ - _ | \$ - | \$ | 1,340 | \$ | 318 | \$ 2,530 | \$ 1,850_ |

| | | | | SCHOO | L SPEC | IAL REVENUE | FUNDS | | | | |
|---|------------------------|----------------------|-----|-------------------------------|--------|----------------|-------|----------------------------------|----------------------|----|----------|
| | er Chester enations | y Maini rial Fund | Con | y/Town tribution Sports | | Injury Fund | Depar | e Island tment of Training | namplin ch/Gorton | F | einstein |
| Assets | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Cash and cash equivalents | \$ - | \$ - | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | • | \$ - | \$ | - |
| Due federal and state governments | - | - | | - | | - | | - | - | | - |
| Other receivables | - | 50 | | - | | 2,222 | | - | - | | - |
| Other assets | 15,550 | - | | - | | - | | 24 | - | | - |
| Due from other funds | - | 200 | | 4,990 | | 228 | | - | 14,129 | | 39,386 |
| Total assets | \$ 15,550 | \$ 250 | \$ | 4,990 | \$ | 2,450 | \$ | 24 | \$ 14,129 | \$ | 39,386 |
| Liabilities | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Accounts payable and accrued expenditures | \$ 1,587 | \$ - | \$ | - | \$ | 2,222 | \$ | - | \$ - | \$ | 1,002 |
| Due to the City | 109 | - | | - | | - | | 37 | - | | |
| Total liabilities | 1,696 | - | • | • | | 2,222 | | 37 | • | | 1,002 |
| Fund balance | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Restricted | 13,854 | 250 | | 4,990 | | 228 | | _ | 14,129 | | 38,384 |
| Unassigned | - | | | | | - | | (13) | - | | |
| Total fund balance | 13,854 | 250 | | 4,990 | | 228 | | (13) | 14,129 | | 38,384 |
| Total liabilities and fund balance | \$ 15,550 | \$ 250 | \$ | 4,990 | \$ | 2,450 | \$ | 24 | \$ 14,129 | \$ | 39,386 |

| | | | SCHOO | L SPECIA | AL REVENUE | FUNDS | | | | | |
|---|----------------------|-----------------|------------------|----------|---------------------|-------|--------|----|----------------------|----|--------------------|
| | le Island ndation | WSA Arts | arris ndation | | erizon inkfinity | Wa | ılmart | | thy Rich ociation | | lia Labs Rhodes |
| Assets | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Cash and cash equivalents | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ | • | \$ | • | \$ | - | \$ | • |
| Due federal and state governments | - | - | - | | - | | - | | - | | • |
| Other receivables | - | - | - | | - | | - | | - | | - |
| Other assets | - | - | - | | | | - | | - 651 | | 1,908 |
| Due from other funds | 1,959 | - | 90 | | 5,000 | | 67 | | 651 651 | • | 1,908 |
| Total assets | 1,959 | \$ - | \$ 90 | \$ | 5,000 | \$ | 67 | Φ | 651 | Ψ | 1,300 |
| Liabilities | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Accounts payable and accrued expenditures | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | • |
| Due to the City | - | - | • | | | | | | | | |
| Total liabilities | - | <u> </u> | | <u></u> | - | | | | | _ | |
| Fund balance | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Restricted | 1,959 | - | 90 | | 5,000 | | 67 | | 651 | | 1,908 |
| Unassigned | - | - | - | | | | | | 651 | | 1,908 |
| Total fund balance | 1,959 | | 90 | <u>-</u> | 5,000 | | 67 | | 651 | _ | 1,906 |
| Total liabilities and fund balance | \$ 1,959 | \$ | \$ 90 | \$ | 5,000 | \$ | 67 | \$ | 651 | \$ | 1,908 |

| | | | | | | SCHOO | L SPECIA | L REVENUE | FUNDS | | | | | |
|---|----|-------|----------|------------------|----|----------------------|----------|----------------|-------|----------------|------|----------------------|--------------|--------------------|
| | F | RIPIN | | ading ellance | | Skills for e-Vets | | Learn ogram | | ity- Center | | dar Hill ry Books | | A.S.I.T Program |
| Assets | | | | | | | | | • | | \$ | | œ | |
| Cash and cash equivalents | \$ | - | \$ | • | \$ | • | \$ | - | \$ | • | Ф | | Φ | ٠. |
| Due federal and state governments | | | | - | | • | | • | | • | | _ | | _ |
| Other receivables | | 2,907 | | - | | - | | - | | _ | | | | _ |
| Other assets | | • | | - | | 113 | | 30 | | 660 | | 1,666 | | 1,487 |
| Due from other funds | | | \$ | 83 83 | • | 113 | - | 30 | ¢ | 660 | - \$ | 1,666 | \$ | 1,487 |
| Total assets | \$ | 2,907 | <u> </u> | 03 | Ψ | 113 | Ψ | - 30_ | | - 000 | | .,,,,, | | |
| Liabilities | | | | | | | | | | | _ | | _ | |
| Accounts payable and accrued expenditures | \$ | 69 | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | • | \$ | - | \$ | • |
| Due to the City | | 604 | | | | - | | - | | | | | | |
| Total liabilities | | 673 | | - | | - | | | | | | | | - |
| Fund balance | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Restricted | | 2,234 | | 83 | | 113 | | 30 | | 660 | | 1,666 | | 1,487 |
| Unassigned Total fund balance | | 2,234 | | 83 | | 113 | | 30 | | 660 | | 1,666 | | 1,487 |
| Total liabilities and fund balance | \$ | 2,907 | \$ | 83 | \$ | 113 | \$ | 30 | \$ | 660 | \$ | 1,666 | \$ | 1,487 |

| | | | | SCI | IOOL S | PECIAL REVE | NUE FUNI | DS | |
|---|----|---------------------|----|-----------------------|--------|----------------------|----------|------------------------|------------------------------|
| | | erforming Center | Ma | mes nson norial | | School od Service | Pr | Capital roject nerator | pecial Revenue hool Funds |
| Assets | | | | | | | | | |
| Cash and cash equivalents | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | 2,025 | \$ | - | \$ 2,025 |
| Due federal and state governments | | - | | - | | 101,214 | | - | 2,952,961 |
| Other receivables | | | | - | | 375 | | - | 108,368 |
| Other assets | | - | | - | | | | - | 15,574 |
| Due from other funds | | - | | 2 | | 86,370 | | 390 | 168,047 |
| Total assets | \$ | • | \$ | 2 | \$ | 189,984 | \$ | 390 | \$ 3,246,975 |
| Liabilities | | | | | | | | | |
| Accounts payable and accrued expenditures | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | 189,984 | \$ | - | \$ 771,446 |
| Due to the City | • | - | • | - | • | | | - | 2,382,179 |
| Total liabilities | | - | | - | | 189,984 | | - | 3,153,625 |
| Fund balance | | | | | | | | | |
| Restricted | | - | | 2 | | • | | 390 | 93,363 |
| Unassigned | | - | | - | | | | - | (13) |
| Total fund balance | | | | 2 | | | | 390 | 93,350 |
| Total liabilities and fund balance | \$ | | \$ | 2 | \$ | 189,984 | \$ | 390 | \$ 3,246,975 |

| | | | | | SCHOO | L SPEC | AL REVENUE | FUNDS | | | |
|--------------------------------------|-----------------|----------|--------------|----|-------------------|--------|-----------------------|-------|---------------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| | IDEA | | ARRA IDEA | Pr | IDEA re-School | | Pre-School argeted | | EA ARRA e-School | Title I | Title I ARRA |
| Revenues: | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Intergovernmental | \$ 2,573,312 | \$ | 1,499,794 | \$ | 115,065 | \$ | 1,500 | \$ | 46,619 | \$ 1,415,607 | \$ 334,085 |
| Charges for services | - | | - | | - | | - | | - | • | • |
| Contributions and private grants | - | | - | | - | | - | | - | • | - |
| Other Revenues | - | | | | - | | • | | - | - | _ |
| Total revenues | 2,573,312 | | 1,499,794 | | 115,065 | | 1,500 | | 46,619 | 1,415,607 | 334,085 |
| Expenditures: | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Salaries | 1,740,657 | | 600,831 | | 66,187 | | - | | 32,191 | 953,243 | 225,490 |
| Employee Benefits | 727,285 | | 219,401 | | 32,697 | | | | 13,934 | 387,310 | 45,719 |
| Purchased services | - | | 483,317 | | 11,421 | | - | | - | 8,052 | 372 |
| Supplies and materials | 3,070 | | 16,026 | | 186 | | - | | - | 10,386 | 6,962 |
| Capital outlay | | | 128,191 | | - | | - | | - | 256 | 44,172 |
| Indirect costs | 102,300 | | 52,028 | | 4,574 | | - | | 494 | 56,266 | 11,370 |
| Miscellaneous | - | | • | | · <u>-</u> | | - | | - | 94 | - |
| Total expenditures | 2,573,312 | | 1,499,794 | | 115,065 | | - | | 46,619 | 1,415,607 | 334,085 |
| Excess of revenues over expenditures | | | | | | | | | | | |
| before transfers | - | | - | | • | | 1,500 | | - | | |
| Other Financing Sources (Uses) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Transfer in | - | | - | | - | | - | | - | - | - |
| Transfer our | - | | - | | - | | - | | - | · • _ | |
| Total Other Financing Sources (Uses) | - | | • | | - | | • | | - | - | ш . |
| Net Change in Fund Balances | | | - | | - | | 1,500 | | - | - | |
| Fund balances - beginning of year | | <u>-</u> | . | | - | | - | | | | |
| Fund balance, end of year | \$ • | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | 1,500 | \$ | - | \$ - | \$ _ |

| | | | SCHOO | L SPEC | IAL REVENUE | FUNDS | | | |
|--------------------------------------|---------------|-------------------|--------------|--------|--------------|-------|----------|----------|--------------------|
| | Title II | SP/DANA Center | E2T2 | | ARRA E2T2 | т | itle ili | Title IV | Adult Education |
| Revenues | | | | | | | | | |
| Intergovernmental | \$ 724,941 | \$ 330,398 | \$ 33,560 | \$ | 144,419 | \$ | 9,690 | \$ - | \$ • |
| Charges for services | - | - | - | | - | | - | - | |
| Contributions and private grants | - | - | - | | - | | - | - | |
| Other Revenues | - | | - | | - | | | - | |
| Total revenues | 724,941 | 330,398 | 33,560 | | 144,419 | | 9,690 | | |
| Expenditures | | | | | | | | | |
| Salaries | 498,395 | 31,399 | - | | - | | 1,160 | - | |
| Employee Benefits | 178,522 | 2,396 | - | | - | | 94 | - | |
| Purchased services | 18,011 | 294,603 | - | | • | | 1,985 | - | |
| Supplies and materials | 1,194 | , <u>.</u> | 2,150 | | 9,926 | | 4,288 | - | |
| Capital outlay | · - | _ | 31,410 | | 134,493 | | | - | |
| Indirect costs | 28,819 | 2,000 | | | | | 385 | - | |
| Miscellaneous | , | - | - | | | | 1,778 | - | |
| Total expenditures | 724,941 | 330,398 | 33,560 | | 144,419 | | 9,690 | | |
| Excess of revenues over expenditures | | | | | | | | | |
| before transfers | - | - | - | | • | | | - | ٠. |
| Other Financing Sources (Uses) | | | | | | | | | |
| Transfer in | - | - | - | | - | | - | - | |
| Transfer our | - | - | - | | - | | - | - | |
| Total Other Financing Sources (Uses) | <u> </u> | | - | | - | | - | - | |
| Net Change in Fund Balances | - | - | - | | - | | - | - | |
| Fund balances - beginning of year | <u>-</u> | - | | | - | | - | | |
| Fund balance, end of year | \$ - | \$ ·- | \$ - | \$ | | \$ | <u> </u> | \$ - | \$ |

| | *** | | | SCHOO | L SPECIA | AL REVENUE | FUNDS | • | | | | |
|--------------------------------------|--------------------------|---------------------------|------|-------------|----------|-------------------|-------|--------------------|----|----------------------|------|----------------------------------|
| | erkins Voc en Year | Perkins Voc dd Year | Stat | oilization_ | Но | meless en Year | Н | omeless dd Year | | mergency nagement | Depa | ARRA artment of & Training |
| Revenues | | | | | 12 | | _ | | _ | | | 100.01.1 |
| Intergovernmental | \$ 52,627 | \$ 199,296 | \$ | 867,483 | \$ | - | \$ | 24,102 | \$ | 53,551 | \$ | 102,814 |
| Charges for services | - | - | | - | | - | | - | | - | | |
| Contributions and private grants | - | - | | - | | - | | - | | - | | |
| Other Revenues | - | - | | <u> </u> | | <u> </u> | | | | | | 400.014 |
| Total revenues | 52,627 | 199,296 | | 867,483 | | - | | 24,102 | | 53,551 | | 102,814 |
| Expenditures | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Salaries | - | 121,584 | | 622,581 | | - | | 11,475 | | - | | 64,688 |
| Employee Benefits | - | 32,187 | | 244,902 | | - | | 878 | | - | | 5,154 |
| Purchased services | 1,674 | 11,813 | | C#00 | | - | | 10,300 | | 8,905 | | 11,510 |
| Supplies and materials | 2,009 | 3,586 | | _ | | - | | 1,383 | | | | 21,462 |
| Capital outlay | 48,944 | 23,363 | | - | | - | | - | | 44,646 | | - |
| Indirect costs | · - | 6,763 | | - | | - | | 66 | | - | | |
| Miscellaneous | - | - | | - | | _ | | | | | | |
| Total expenditures | 52,627 | 199,296 | | 867,483 | | | | 24,102 | | 53,551 | | 102,814 |
| Excess of revenues over expenditures | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| before transfers | - | - | | • | | • | | | - | • | | |
| Other Financing Sources (Uses) | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Transfer in | - | - | | - | | - | | - | | - | | - |
| Transfer our | - | - | | - | | - | | - | | - | | - |
| Total Other Financing Sources (Uses) | | - | | | | - | | · | | • | 0.1 | |
| Net Change in Fund Balances | - | - | | - | | - | | - | | | | |
| Fund balances - beginning of year | - | - | | - | | <u>-</u> | | <u> </u> | | <u> </u> | | |
| Fund balance, end of year | \$ | \$ - | \$ | | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | | \$ | _ |

| | | | <u> </u> | SCHOO | L SPEC | IAL REVENUE | FUNDS | | | | | |
|--------------------------------------|-------------|-----------|---------------|------------------|--------|-----------------|-----------------|-------|-----|----------------|---------|------------------|
| | . – | MA ood | Skills USA | Arts egration | Bi | g Yellow Bus | Art Dalmatic | on | | Smarts Arts | | t Tech ations |
| Revenues | | | | | | | _ | | | | | |
| Intergovernmental | \$ | - | \$ 5,000 | \$ 2,500 | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | 4,530 | \$ | • |
| Charges for services | | - | - | - | | - | | - | | • | | 4.000 |
| Contributions and private grants | | - | - | - | | . | | - | | - | | 1,850 |
| Other Revenues | | | - | - | | 1,410 | | - | | · · · · · · | | |
| Total revenues | | - | 5,000 | 2,500 | | 1,410 | | • | | 4,530 | <u></u> | 1,850 |
| Expenditures | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Salaries | | - | - | - | | - | | 125 | | - | | • |
| Employee Benefits | | - | - | - | | - | | 9 | | - | | • |
| Purchased services | | - | - | 2,500 | | 805 | | 12 | | 4,350 | | - |
| Supplies and materials | | - | - | - | | - | | - | | - | | - |
| Capital outlay | | - | | - | | - | | - | | • | | - |
| Indirect costs | | - | - | - | | - | | - | | - | | - |
| Miscellaneous | | - | 5,000 | _ | | - | | - | | - | | |
| Total expenditures | | - | 5,000 | 2,500 | | 805 | | 146 | | 4,350 | | - |
| Excess of revenues over expenditures | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| before transfers | | - | | - | | 605 | | (146) | | 180 | | 1,850 |
| Other Financing Sources (Uses) | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Transfer in | | _ | - | - | | - | | _ | | - | | - |
| Transfer our | | | - | - | | _ | | - | | - | | - |
| Total Other Financing Sources (Uses) | | - | | - | | | | - | | - | | - |
| Net Change in Fund Balances | | - | - | - | | 605 | | (146) | | 180 | | 1,850 |
| Fund balances - beginning of year | | | - | | | 735 | | 464 | | | | |
| Fund balance, end of year | \$ | | \$ | \$ - | \$ | 1,340 | \$ | 318 | \$_ | 180 | \$ | 1,850 |

| | | | | | SCHOO | L SPE | CIAL REVENUE | FUNDS | 3 | | | |
|--------------------------------------|---------------------|-------------------|-----|------|----------------------------|-------|----------------|------------|--|-------------------|----|----------|
| | her Tech nations | Mary I Memoria | | Cont | /Town ribution ports | | injury Fund | Rho Dep | ode Island artment of r & Training | mplin h/Gorton | Fe | einstein |
| Revenues | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Intergovernmental | \$ - | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | 170,483 | \$ - | \$ | - |
| Charges for services | - | | - | | - | | - | | - | - | | - |
| Contributions and private grants | 15,620 | | 250 | | - | | - | | - | - | | - |
| Other Revenues | | | - | | - | | 6,908 | | - | • | | 21,604 |
| Total revenues | 15,620 | | 250 | | - | | 6,908 | | 170,483 | - | | 21,604 |
| Expenditures | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Salaries | - | | - | | - | | - | | 139,878 | - | | _ |
| Employee Benefits | - | | - | | - | | - | | 11,562 | - | | - |
| Purchased services | 1,523 | | - | | - | | 2,348 | | 4,019 | - | | 3,946 |
| Supplies and materials | 243 | | - | | - | | | | 15,037 | - | | 1,270 |
| Capital outlay | - | | - | | - | | - | | · - | 550 | | 480 |
| Indirect costs | - | | - | | - | | - | | - | - | | - |
| Miscellaneous | _ | | _ | | · - | | - | | - | . . | | - |
| Total expenditures | 1,766 | | - | | - | | 2,348 | | 170,496 | 550 | | 5,696 |
| Excess of revenues over expenditures | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| before transfers | 13,854 | | 250 | | | | 4,560 | | (13) | (550) | | 15,908 |
| Other Financing Sources (Uses) | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Transfer in | - | | - | | - | | - | | _ | - | | |
| Transfer our | - | | - | | - | | - | | - | - | | - |
| Total Other Financing Sources (Uses) | - | | - | | - | | • | | - | - | | - |
| Net Change in Fund Balances | 13,854 | | 250 | | - | | 4,560 | | (13) | (550) | | 15,908 |
| Fund balances - beginning of year | | | - | | 4,990 | | (4,332) | | - | 14,679 | | 22,476 |
| Fund balance, end of year | \$ 13,854 | \$ | 250 | \$ | 4,990 | \$ | 228 | \$ | (13) | \$ 14,129 | \$ | 38,384 |

| | SCHOOL SPECIAL REVENUE FUNDS | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|------------------------------|----|-------------|----|------------------|----|--------------------|----|---------|----|--------------------------|-------------------------|
| | de Island Indation | | VSA Arts | | arris ndation | | erizon nkfinity | w | almart | | rothy Rich sossiation | Media Labs at Rhodes |
| Revenues | - | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Intergovernmental | \$ - | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ |
| Charges for services | - | | - | | - | | - | | - | | - | |
| Contributions and private grants | - | | - | | - | | - | | - | | • | - |
| Other Revenues | - | | - | | - | | - | | - | | - | |
| Total revenues | • | | • | | - | | • | | • | | - | |
| Expenditures | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Salaries | _ | | - | | = - | | - | | ٠. | | | |
| Employee Benefits | - | | - | | - | | - | | - | | | |
| Purchased services | - | | 388 | | - | | - | | - | | | |
| Supplies and materials | _ | | | | _ | | - | | 95 | | | |
| Capital outlay | _ | | - | | | | - | | | | | |
| Indirect costs | - | | - | | _ | | _ | | - | | _ | |
| Miscellaneous | _ | | _ | | - | | _ | | _ | | | |
| Total expenditures | | | 388 | | - | | - | | 95 | | - | - |
| Excess of revenues over expenditures | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| before transfers | | | (388) | | | | | - | (95) | | - | |
| | | | (000) | | | | | | (00) | | | |
| Other Financing Sources (Uses) | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Transfer in | - | | - | | - | | _ | | _ | | _ | |
| Transfer our | - | | _ | | | | _ | | - | | _ | |
| Total Other Financing Sources (Uses) | - | | - | | • | | - | | | | - | |
| Net Change in Fund Balances | _ | | (388) | | _ | | | | (95) | • | _ | |
| The same same same same same same same sam | | | (000) | | | | | | (33) | | | |
| Fund balances - beginning of year | 1,959 | | 388 | | 90 | | 5,000 | | 162 | | 651 | 1,908 |
| Fund balance, end of year | \$ 1,959 | \$ | - | \$ | 90 | \$ | 5,000 | \$ | - 67 | \$ | 651 | \$ 1,908 |

| | | ···· | | | | SCHOO | L SP | ECIAL REVENUE | FUNDS | | | |
|--------------------------------------|----|-------|-----------------------|----|-------|-------|------|----------------------|-------|---------------|------------------------|----------------------|
| | ı | RIPIN | Reading Excellance | | Soc s | | | Alt Learn Program | | ty- Center | edar Hill ary Books | A.S.I.T n Program |
| Revenues | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Intergovernmental | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ - | \$ - |
| Charges for services | | - | | - | | - | | - | | - | - | - |
| Contributions and private grants | | - | | - | | - | | - | | - | - | - |
| Other Revenues | | 5,242 | | - | | • | | | | - | | - |
| Total revenues | | 5,242 | | - | | | | - | | - | • | <u>-</u> _ |
| Expenditures | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Salaries | | 2,200 | | - | | - | | - | | - | - | - |
| Employee Benefits | | 168 | | - | | - | | - | | - | - 1 | - |
| Purchased services | | - | | - | | - | | - | | - | | 494 |
| Supplies and materials | | 640 | | - | | - | | 70 | | - | 2,827 | 495 |
| Capital outlay | | - | | - | | - | | - | | - | - | - |
| Indirect costs | | - | | - | | - | | - | | - | - | - |
| Miscellaneous | | - | | - | | - | | - | | - | · · · · · · | 50 |
| Total expenditures | | 3,008 | | - | | | | 70 | | <u> </u> | 2,827 | 1,039 |
| Excess of revenues over expenditures | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| before transfers | | 2,234 | | - | | - | | (70) | | <u> </u> | (2,827) | (1,039) |
| Other Financing Sources (Uses) | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Transfer in | | - | | - | | - | | - | | - | - | - |
| Transfer our | | - | | - | | - | | - | | • | - | |
| Total Other Financing Sources (Uses) | | - | | - | | - | | - | | <u> </u> | • | • |
| Net Change in Fund Balances | | 2,234 | | - | | - | | (70) | | - | (2,827) | (1,039) |
| Fund balances - beginning of year | | - | 8 | 33 | | 113 | | 100 | | 660 | 4,493 | 2,526 |
| Fund balance, end of year | \$ | 2,234 | \$ 8 | 33 | \$ | 113 | \$ | 30 | \$ | 660 | \$ 1,666 | \$ 1,487 |

| | SCHOOL SPECIAL REVENUE FUNDS | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--------------------------------------|------------------------------|-----------------------------|----|-------------------------------|----|-----------------|-------|-------------------------------------|----|-------------------------------------|--|--|
| 4 | | Prov Performing Arts Center | | James Manson Memorial Fund | | School Lunch | | One Capital Project Generator | | Total cial Revenue hool Funds | | |
| Revenues | | | | | | | | | | 16 | | |
| Intergovernmental | \$ | 1,000 | \$ | - | \$ | 1,202,966 | \$ | - | \$ | 9,915,342 | | |
| Charges for services | | - | | - | | 975,398 | | - | | 975,398 | | |
| Contributions and private grants | | - | | - | | - | | - | | 17,720 | | |
| Other Revenues | | - | | - | | - | | - | | 35,164 | | |
| Total revenues | | 1,000 | | - | | 2,178,364 | | • | | 10,943,624 | | |
| Expenditures | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Salaries | | - | | - | | 342,896 | | - | | 5,454,980 | | |
| Employee Benefits | | - | | - | | 46,517 | | - | | 1,948,735 | | |
| Purchased services | | - | | - | | 2,391,224 | | - | | 3,273,572 | | |
| Supplies and materials | | 1,000 | | - | | 308 | | - | | 104,613 | | |
| Capital outlay | | - | | - | | - | | _ | | 456,505 | | |
| Indirect costs | | - | | - | | | | - | | 265,065 | | |
| Miscellaneous | | - | | - | | - | | - | | 6,922 | | |
| Total expenditures | | 1,000 | | - | | 2,780,945 | | | | 11,510,392 | | |
| Excess of revenues over expenditures | | | | | | (602,581) | | | | | | |
| before transfers | | - | | - | | (602,581) | | <u>.</u> | | (566,768) | | |
| Other Financing Sources (Uses) | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Transfer in | | - | | - | | 602,581 | | _ | | 602,581 | | |
| Transfer our | | - | | - | | | | - | | | | |
| Total Other Financing Sources (Uses) | | - | | - | | 602,581 | | - | | 602,581 | | |
| Net Change in Fund Balances | | - | | • | | | 927.4 | - | | 35,813 | | |
| Fund balances - beginning of year | | | | 2 | | <u>-</u> | | 390 | | 57,537 | | |
| Fund balance, end of year | \$ | - | \$ | 2 | \$ | - | \$ | 390 | \$ | 93,350 | | |

COMBINING BALANCE SHEET NON-MAJOR GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS - CAPITAL PROJECTS FUND JUNE 30, 2011

| | - | 2000 een Space ond Fund | 2000 Recreation Bond Fund | 2006 School Bond Fund | 2002 Drainage Bond Fund | |
|--|----|-------------------------------|-------------------------------------|---------------------------------|-------------------------------|--------------------|
| Assets Cash and cash equivalents Due from federal and state governments Other receivables | \$ | 362,071 - | \$ <u> </u> | \$ 5,699,472 - | \$ | 359,865 34,450 |
| Total assets | \$ | 362,071 | \$ | \$ 5,699,472 | \$ | 394,315 |
| Liabilities Accounts payable Due to other funds Deferred Revenue | \$ | - 11 | \$ - 427,897 - | \$ 8,298 - - | \$ | 150,828 19 - |
| Total liabilities | - | 11 | 427,897 | 8,298 | | 150,847 |
| Fund Balances Nonspendable Restricted Committed | | - 362,060 - | : | - 5,691,174 - | | - 243,468 - |
| Assigned Unassigned Total fund balance | | 362,060 | (427,897) (427,897) | - - 5,691,174 | | 243,468 |
| Total liabilities and fund balance | \$ | 362,071 | \$ | \$ 5,699,472 | \$ | 394,315 |

COMBINING BALANCE SHEET NON-MAJOR GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS - CAPITAL PROJECTS FUND JUNE 30, 2011

| | 2002 lic Safety nd Fund | - | 2006 y Buildings ond Fund | | Capital Leases | Car | Total pital Projects Funds |
|--|-------------------------------|----|---------------------------------|------|-------------------|-----|----------------------------------|
| Assets | | | | | | | |
| Cash and cash equivalents | \$ 6,375 | \$ | 50,168 | \$ | 217,343 | \$ | 6,695,294 |
| Due from federal and state governments | • | • | 199,602 | • | 87,687 | • | 321,739 |
| Other receivables | - | | 31,917 | | - | | 31,917 |
| Total assets | \$ 6,375 | \$ | 281,687 | \$ | 305,030 | \$ | 7,048,950 |
| Liabilities | | | | | | | |
| Accounts payable | \$ - | \$ | 37,069 | \$ | 59,412 | \$ | 255,607 |
| Due to other funds | - | | 91,567 | Ť | 705,765 | • | 1,225,259 |
| Deferred Revenue | | | 50,168 | | | | 50,168 |
| Total liabilities | | | 178,804 | | 765,177 | | 1,531,034 |
| Fund Balances | | | | | | | |
| Nonspendable | - | | - | | _ | | |
| Restricted | 6,375 | | 102,883 | | - | | 6,405,960 |
| Committed | - | | - | | - | | |
| Assigned | - | | - | | • | | |
| Unassigned | - | | | | (460,147) | | (888,044) |
| Total fund balance | 6,375 | | 102,883 | | (460,147) | | 5,517,916 |
| Total liabilities and fund balance | \$ 6,375 | \$ | 281,687 | . \$ | 305,030 | \$ | 7,048,950 |

STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE NON-MAJOR GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS - CAPITAL PROJECTS FUND YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2011

| | | 2000 Open Space Bond Fund | | 2000 ecreation and Fund | 2006 School Bond Fund | 2002 Drainage Bond Fund |
|---|---------------|-----------------------------------|----|-------------------------------|----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| Revenues Intergovernmental Other | \$ | 105,564 90,000 | \$ | :#X | 740 | \$ 180,317 450 |
| Total revenues | | 195,564 | | <u> </u> | | 180,767 |
| Expenditures Recreation Public Works Education Debt issuance costs Total expenditures | | 300,350 - - - 300,350 | | - - - - | 1,970,070 64,896 2,034,966 | 530,473 |
| Excess of revenues over expenditures before transfers | | (104,786) | | | (2,034,966) | 530,473 |
| Other Financing Sources (Uses): Bond proceeds Transfers In Total Other Financing Sources (Uses) | | <u>.</u> | | - - - | 4,212,000 - 4,212,000 | · · |
| Excess of revenues and expenditures | | (104,786) | | - | 2,177,034 | (349,706) |
| Fund balance, beginning of year | . | 466,846 | | (427,897) | 3,514,140 | 593,174 |
| Fund balance, end of year | \$ | 362,060 | \$ | (427,897) | \$ 5,691,174 | \$ 243,468 |

STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE NON-MAJOR GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS - CAPITAL PROJECTS FUND YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2011

| | == | 02 Safety Fund | City B | 006 uildings I Fund | Capital Leases | Totals Capital Projects Funds | |
|---|----|----------------------|---------|-------------------------------|--------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|--|
| Revenues Intergovernmental Other Total revenues | \$ | · · | \$ | 886,240 102,883 989,123 | \$ 184,369 | \$ | 1,356,490 193,333 |
| Expenditures Recreation Public Works Education Debt issuance costs Total expenditures | | - - | | 886,240 - 886,240 | 1,156,103 - 1,156,103 | | 300,350 2,572,816 1,970,070 64,896 4,908,132 |
| Excess of revenues over expenditures before transfers | | | <u></u> | 102,883 | (971,734) | | (3,358,309) |
| Other Financing Sources (Uses): Bond proceeds Transfers In Total Other Financing Sources (Uses) | | · - | | • • | 1,700,000 66,000 1,766,000 | | 5,912,000 66,000 5,978,000 |
| Excess of revenues and expenditures | | • | | 102,883 | 794,266 | | 2,619,691 |
| Fund balance, beginning of year | | 6,375 | | | (1,254,413) | | 2,898,225 |
| Fund balance, end of year | \$ | 6,375 | \$ | 102,883 | \$ (460,147) | \$ | 5,517,916 |

NON-MAJOR ENTERPRISE FUNDS

Non-Major Enterprise Funds:

The Enterprise Funds are used to account for operations that are financed and operated in a manner similar to private business enterprise or where the City has decided that periodic determination of net income is appropriate for capital maintenance, management control, accountability, public policy or other purposes. The following is a list of Non-Major enterprise funds in this section:

On-Site Revolving Loan Fund – Established to account for the receipt and disbursement of funds relating to a loan/grant program for residents who need to replace their existing septic systems.

Sewer Infrastructure Replacement Fund – Established to provide a funding source for scheduled sewer infrastructure repairs or expansion.

Sewer Renewal & Replacement Fund – Established to provide a funding source for the replacement of sewer equipment and vehicles.

Water Renewal & Replacement Fund – Established to provide a funding source for the replacement of water equipment and vehicles.

Water Restricted Emergency Fund – Established to provide a funding source for emergency water infrastructure repairs.

Water Infrastructure Replacement Fund – Established to provide a funding source for scheduled water infrastructure repairs or expansion.

NON-MAJOR ENTERPRISE FUNDS COMBINING STATEMENT OF NET ASSETS JUNE 30, 2011

| | F | On-Site Revolving oan Fund | | Sewer rastructure icement Fund | ture & Replacement | | Water Renewal & Replacement Fund | | Water Resticted Emergency Fund | | gency infrastructu | | | Total Non-major Enterprise Funds |
|---|----|----------------------------------|----|--------------------------------------|--------------------|-----------|--|--------------|--------------------------------------|---------|--------------------|-------------|----|---|
| Assets | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Current Assets: | | | | | | | | | | | _ | | | 4 000 004 |
| Cash and cash equivalents | \$ | - | \$ | 192,238 | \$ | 816,232 | \$ | 40,846 | \$ | 127,333 | \$ | 659,972 | \$ | 1,836,621 |
| Accrued Interest | | 93,900 | | - | | • | | - | | - | | • | | 93,900 |
| Other receivables | | 62,780 | | • | | • | | - | | • | | - | | 62,780 |
| Due from federal and state government | | - | | - | | | | | | - | | | | 4 000 077 |
| Due from other funds | | | | | | 1,980,077 | | 750,000 | | 250,000 | | 2,000,000 | | 4,980,077 |
| Total Current Assets | | 156,680 | | 192,238 | | 2,796,309 | | 790,846 | | 377,333 | | 2,659,972 | | 6,973,378 |
| Non-Current Assets: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Construction in process | | | | • | | | | • | | | | 6,500 | | 6,500 |
| Total Noncurrent assets | | - | | • | | • | | • | | • | | 6,500 | | 6,500 |
| Total Assets | | 156,680 | | 192,238 | | 2,796,309 | | 790,846 | | 377,333 | | 2,666,472 | | 6,979,878 |
| Liabilities | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Current Liabilities | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Due to other funds | | 6,000 | | 850 | | 72,485 | | - | | | | • | | 79,335 |
| Total current liabilities | | 6,000 | - | 850 | | 72,485 | | . | | | • | | - | 79,335 |
| Total Liabilities | | 6,000 | | 850 | | 72,485 | | - | | • | | • | | 79,335 |
| Net Assets | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Invested in capital assets, net of related debt | | | | - | | - | | | | - | | 6,500 | | 6,500 |
| Unrestricted net assets | | 150,680 | | 191,388 | | 2,723,824 | | 790,846 | | 377,333 | | 2,659,972 | | 6,894,043 |
| Total Net Assets | \$ | 150,680 | \$ | 191,388 | \$ | 2,723,824 | \$ | 790,846 | \$ | 377,333 | \$ | 2,666,472 | \$ | 6,900,543 |

NON-MAJOR ENTERPRISE FUNDS COMBINING STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENSES AND CHANGES IN FUND NET ASSETS YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2011

| | On-Site Revolving Loan Fund | Infra | Sewer astructure sement Fund | ture Replacement | | Water Renewal & Replacement Fund | Er | Water Restricted nergency Fund | Water Infrastructure Replacement Fund | A | Total Ali Non-major Enterprise Funds | |
|------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-------|------------------------------------|------------------|-----------|--|------|--------------------------------------|---|----|---|--|
| Operating Revenue | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Other revenues | \$ 5,963 | \$ | 22,501 | \$ | - | \$ - | \$ | | \$ - | \$ | 28,464 | |
| Total operating revenues | 5,963 | | 22,501 | | - | | - | • | • | | 28,464 | |
| Operating Expenses | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Materials and supplies | | | 13,069 | | 58,589 | | - | 17,617 | • | | 89,27 | |
| Miscellaneous | 52,000 |) | - | | | | - | | | | 52,000 | |
| Total operating expenses | 52,000 | | 13,069 | | 58,589 | | | 17,617 | - | | 141,27 | |
| Operating Income (Loss) | (46,037 | " | 9,432 | | (58,589) | | - | (17,617) | | | (112,81 | |
| Non-Operating revenues | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Interest Income | 340 |) | 326 | | 1,266 | 5 | 7 | 202 | 2,303 | | 4,49 | |
| Total non-operating revenues | 340 | | 326 | | 1,266 | 5 | 7 | 202 | 2,303 | | 4,49 | |
| Income (Loss) Before Transfers | (45,697 | " | 9,758 | | (57,323) | 5 | 7 | (17,415) | 2,303 | | (108,31 | |
| Transfers: | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Operating Transfer In | | | - | | 10,000 | 150,00 | 0 | 50,000 | • | | 210,000 | |
| Operating Transfers (Out) | (216,163 | 3) | (52,310) | | (44,017) | | - | - | (1,000,000) | | (1,312,49 | |
| Total Transfers | (216,163 | 3) | (52,310) | | (34,017) | 150,00 | 0 | 50,000 | (1,000,000) | | (1,102,49 | |
| Change in Net Assets | (261,860 |)) | (42,552) | | (91,340) | 150,05 | 7 | 32,585 | (997,697) | | (1,210,80 | |
| Net Assets - Beginning of the year | 412,540 | | 233,940 | 2 | 2,815,164 | 640,78 | 9 | 344,748 | 3,664,169 | | 8,111,35 | |
| Net Assets - Ending of the year | \$ 150,680 | \$ | 191,388 | \$ 2 | 2,723,824 | \$ 790,84 | 6 \$ | 377,333 | \$ 2,666,472 | \$ | 6,900,54 | |

NON-MAJOR ENTERPRISE FUNDS STATEMENT OF CASH FLOWS FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2011

| | On-Site Revolving Loan Fund | Sewer Infrastructure Replacement Fund | Sewer Renewal & Replacement Fund | Water Renewal & Replacement Fund | Water Restricted Emergency Fund | Water infrastructure Replacement Fund | Totals |
|---|-----------------------------------|---|--|--|---------------------------------------|---|--------------|
| Cash flows from operating activities: | | | • | • | s - | s - | s - |
| Cash received from customers | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | • | 9 | • |
| Cash received from intergovernmental operating grants | (55.000) | (40.000) | (50 500) | • | (17,617) | | (145,275) |
| Cash payments to suppliers for goods and services | (56,000) | (13,069) | (58,589) | - | (17,017) | | - |
| Cash payments of federal grants | | | | | | _ | |
| Cash payments to employees for services | - | | - | • | • | | 22,501 |
| Other operating revenues | - | 22,501 | - | • | | | |
| Other operating payments | | <u> </u> | | | (47.047) | <u> </u> | (122,774) |
| Net cash provided (used) by operating activities | (56,000) | - 9,432 | - (58,589) | <u> </u> | (17,617) | | (122,774) |
| Cash flows from non-capital financing activities: | | | (00 504) | 450.000 | (50,000) | | 55.716 |
| Interfund loans | (6,000) | 1,237 | (39,521) | 150,000 | • • • | <u>-</u> | (90,000) |
| Operating transfers from other funds | • | | 10,000 | (150,000) | 50,000 | (1,000,000) | (1,312,490) |
| Operating transfer to other funds | (216,163) | (52,310) | (44,017) | · | | (1,000,000) | (1,346,774) |
| Net cash (used) by non-capital financing activities | (222,163) | (51,073) | (73,538) | - | <u> </u> | (1,000,000) | (1,340,774) |
| Cash flows from capital and related financing activities: Additions to capital assets | | - | <u> </u> | | | <u> </u> | |
| Net cash used for capital and related financing activities | - | - | • | _ | | · | • |
| Cash flows from investing activities: | | | | | | | |
| Interest and dividends in investment | 340 | 326 | 1,266 | 57 | 202 | 2,303 | 4,494 |
| Net cash provided by investing activities | 340 | 326 | 1,266 | 57 | 202 | 2,303 | 4,494_ |
| Net increase (decrease) in cash and cash equivalents (including restricted cash and equivalents) | (277,823) | (41,315) | (130,861) | 57 | (17,415) | (997,697) | (1,465,054) |
| Cash and cash equivalents at beginning of year (including restricted cash and equivalents) | 277,823 | 233,553 | 947,093 | 40,789 | 144,748 | 1,657,669 | 3,301,675 |
| Cash and cash equivalents at end of year (including restricted cash and equivalents) | \$ · | \$ 192,238 | \$ 816,232 | \$ 40,846 | \$ 127,333 | \$ 659,972 | \$ 1,836,621 |

NON-MAJOR ENTERPRISE FUNDS STATEMENT OF CASH FLOWS FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2011

| Reconciliation of operating income to net cash provided (used) by operating activities: | Revo | n-Site Iving Loan Fund | Infra | Sewer structure ement Fund | ver Renewai & eplacement Fund | | ater Renewal & Replacement Fund | Water Restricted Emergency Fund | Water Infrastructure placement Fund | | 1 | Totals |
|---|------|------------------------------|-------|----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-----|---------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|---|---|----|-------------|
| Operating income(loss) | \$ | (46,037) | \$ | 9,432 | \$ (58,589) | \$ | - | \$ (17,617) | \$ | | \$ | (112,811) |
| Adjustments to reconcile operating income to Net Cash provided (used)by operating activities Depreciation and amortization Changes in assets and liabilities: | | | | | | | | | | | | • |
| (Increase) decrease in other receivable | | | | - | • | | • | • | | • | | • |
| (Increase) decrease in due from other funds | | | | • | - | | - | - | | • | | |
| (Increase) decrease in accrued interest receivable | | (5,963) | | - | • | | • | | | • | | (5,963) |
| Increase(decrease) in accounts payable and accrued expense | | (4,000) | | - | • | | • | • | | | | (4,000) |
| Increase(decrease) in compensated absences | | - | | - | - | | • | • | | • | | - |
| Increase (decrease) in due to other funds | | - | | - | - | | - | • | | • | | - |
| Increase(decrease) in net other post-employment benefits Total adjustments | | - | | • | | | • | <u> </u> | <u> </u> | _ | | |
| Net cash provided (used)by operating activities | \$ | (56,000) | \$ | 9,432 | \$ (58,589) | \$_ | • | \$ (17,617) | \$ - | | \$ | (122,774) |

TRUST FUNDS

PENSION TRUST FUNDS:

Four trust funds held for the City employees and one school department fund held for the school employees

PRIVATE PURPOSE TRUST FUNDS:

Private Purpose Trust Funds are all trust arrangements under which principal and income benefit individuals, private organizations, or other governments. The following is a list of Private Purpose Trust Funds:

Neighbors Helping Neighbors – To account for charitable donations and expenses related to local community programs.

Employee Benefit Trust Fund - To account for money held for various municipal union employee benefits.

Jeanette Cram Scholarship Fund – Established to assist student majoring in various fields.

COMBINING STATEMENT OF NET ASSETS PENSION TRUST FUNDS JUNE 30, 2011

| | | Police and Fire Pension I | Police II Pension | | Fire Pension II | | City Employees Pension | | Other School Department Employees | | | Total |
|---------------------------------------|-----|---------------------------------|----------------------|-------------|--------------------|------------|------------------------------|------------|--|------------|----|-------------|
| Assets | | | | | | | • | 040 704 | • | 1 000 046 | \$ | 4,503,996 |
| Cash and cash equivalents | _\$ | (21,121) | | 652,353 | \$ | 1,146,154 | \$ | 916,764 | \$ | 1,809,846 | Φ | 4,505,990 |
| Investments, at fair value: | | | | | | 0.005.050 | | 44 470 040 | | | | 39,298,645 |
| Equity Pool | | 8,619,063 | | 16,116,813 | | 3,085,853 | | 11,476,916 | | - | | 56,842,785 |
| Equity small cap funds | | 11,459,981 | | 25,947,940 | | 4,015,946 | | 15,418,918 | | - | | |
| Fixed income pool | | 27,262,861 | | 54,092,368 | | 9,751,341 | | 33,114,630 | | 6,269,053 | | 130,490,253 |
| Index funds | | 15,185,129 | | 32,847,412 | | 5,105,976 | | 20,110,877 | | • | | 73,249,394 |
| Multi asset manager funds | | 3,445,685 | | 6,891,369 | | 1,129,982 | | 4,256,434 | | • | | 15,723,470 |
| International equity funds | | 3,348,296 | | 5,664,557 | | 1,203,614 | | 3,822,876 | | | | 14,039,343 |
| Mutual funds | | | | | | • | | | | 26,983,964 | | 26,983,964 |
| Total investments | | 69,321,015 | | 141,560,459 | | 24,292,712 | | 88,200,651 | | 33,253,017 | | 356,627,854 |
| Receivables: | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Accrued interest receivable | | 27 | | 73 | | 83 | | 115 | | - | | 298 |
| Contribution receivable | | - | | - | | - | | 1,033,044 | | - | | 1,033,044 |
| Internal balance | | 27,867 | | - | | - | | • | | | | 27,867 |
| Total receivables | | 27,894 | | 73 | | 83 | | 1,033,159 | | | | 1,061,209 |
| Total Assets | | 69,327,788 | | 142,212,885 | | 25,438,949 | | 90,150,574 | | 35,062,863 | | 362,193,059 |
| Liabilities | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Accounts payable and accrued expenses | | 85,258 | | 168,952 | | 29,995 | | 106,173 | | - | | 390,378 |
| Internal balance | | , | | 13,933 | | 13,934 | | <u>•</u> | | - | | 27,867 |
| Total liabilities | | 85,258 | | 182,885 | | 43,929 | | 106,173 | | • | | 418,245 |
| Net Assets | | | | | | | | | | | 1 | |
| Held in trust for pension benefits | \$ | 69,242,530 | \$ | 142,030,000 | \$ | 25,395,020 | \$ | 90,044,401 | \$ | 35,062,863 | \$ | 361,774,814 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |

COMBINING STATEMENT OF CHANGES IN NET ASSETS PENSION TRUST FUNDS FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2011

| | Police and Fire Pension I | Police II Pension | Fire Pension II | City Employees Pension | Other School Department Employees | Total |
|--|---------------------------------|----------------------|-------------------------|------------------------------|--|----------------------------|
| Additions: | 40.004.505 | A 0.054.507 | A 4 050 004 | A 4 4 0 0 4 7 7 | ф 1 616 O10 | \$ 23.237.516 |
| Contributions- Employer | \$ 12,984,595 | \$ 2,651,567 | \$ 1,852,264 926,132 | \$ 4,132,177 1.601.715 | \$ 1,616,913 798,881 | \$ 23,237,516 5,060,443 |
| Plan members | 407,932 | 1,325,783 | | 5,733,892 | 2,415,794 | 28,297,959 |
| Total contributions | 13,392,527 | 3,977,350 | 2,778,396 | 5,733,692 | 2,415,794 | 20,297,909 |
| Investment earnings: Net appreciation (decrease) in fair value | | | | | | |
| of investments | 13,357,814 | 26,552,080 | 4,262,360 | 16,502,064 | 3,624,411 | 64,298,729 |
| Interest and dividends | 1,283 | 1,269 | 1,098 | 2,182 | 878,045 | 883,877 |
| Less Investment expense | (253,454) | (517,432) | (87,289) | (315,750) | | (1,173,925) |
| Net investment earnings | 13,105,643 | 26,035,917 | 4,176,169 | 16,188,496 | 4,502,456 | 64,008,681 |
| Total additions | 26,498,170 | 30,013,267 | 6,954,565 | 21,922,388 | 6,918,250 | 92,306,640 |
| Deductions: | | | | | | |
| Benefits paid | 18,532,731 | 6,051,927 | 165,267 | 6,711,049 | 4,113,074 | 35,574,048 |
| Administrative and other expenses | 13,003 | 10,036 | 14,016 | 41,711 | 77,291 | 156,057 |
| Annuity purchases | - | - | - | - | | • |
| Total deductions | 18,545,734 | 6,061,963 | 179,283 | 6,752,760 | 4,190,365 | 35,730,105 |
| Changes in net assets | 7,952,436 | 23,951,304 | 6,775,282 | 15,169,628 | 2,727,885 | 56,576,535 |
| Net assets - beginning of year | 61,290,094 | 118,078,696 | 18,619,738 | 74,874,773 | 32,334,978 | 305,198,279 |
| Net assets - end of the year | \$ 69,242,530 | \$ 142,030,000 | \$ 25,395,020 | \$ 90,044,401 | \$ 35,062,863 | \$ 361,774,814 |

COMBINING STATEMENT OF NET ASSETS PRIVATE PURPOSE TRUST FUNDS JUNE 30, 2011

| | Employee Benefit Trust Fund | | ŀ | eighbors Helping Jeigbors | Sch | ette Cram nolarship Fund | | Totals |
|---|-----------------------------------|--------|----|---------------------------------|-----|--------------------------------|----|-----------------|
| Assets | | | | | | | = | 100 701 |
| Cash and cash equivalents | \$ | 84,390 | \$ | 16,255 | \$ | 29,136 | \$ | 129,781 |
| Accounts receivable | | 290 | | 7,279 | | | | 7,569 |
| Total Assets | | 84,680 | \$ | 23,534 | \$ | 29,136 | \$ | 137,350 |
| Liabilities | | | | | | | | |
| Accounts Payable | | - | | - | | | | |
| Total Liabilities | | - | | | | • | | - |
| Net Assets | | | | | | | | |
| Held in trust for benefits and other purposes | \$ | 84,680 | \$ | 23,534 | \$ | 29,136 | \$ | 137,3 <u>50</u> |

COMBINING STATEMENT OF CHANGES IN NET ASSETS PRIVATE PURPOSE TRUST FUNDS YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2011

| | mployee nefit Trust Fund | | leighbors Helping Neigbors | nette Cram holarship Fund | Totals |
|--|--------------------------------|----|----------------------------------|-------------------------------------|---------------------|
| Additions Payroll deductions Investment Income | \$ 2,925 134 | \$ | 7,278 17 | \$ - 240 | \$ 10,203 391 |
| Other Income Total Additions | 3,434 6,493 | | 15,212 22,507 | 240 | 18,646 29,240 |
| Deductions | 19,600 | _ | 24,700 | 2,108 | 46,408 |
| Change in Net Assets | (13,107) | | (2,193) | (1,868) | (17,168) |
| Net Assets, beginning | 97,787 | | 25,727 | 31,004 | 154,518 |
| Net Assets, ending | \$ 84,680 | \$ | 23,534 | \$ 29,136 | \$ 137,350 |

AGENCY FUNDS

AGENCY FUNDS:

Agency Funds were established to function as clearing mechanisms for cash resources which are collected and disbursed to authorized recipients. The following is a list of Agency Funds included in this section:

Student Activity Funds - To account for monies received and expended for various student activities and groups.

Apponaug Sewer Easement – Established as an interest bearing escrow account to hold funds for contested sewer land easements pending legal opinion.

Treasurers Agent – Established to account for money held in trust for various parties

Funds in Registry of Probate Court – Established to account for funds held for various estates.

Sewer Line Agency – Established to account for monies held for private parties in connection with various sewer construction projects.

Realty Tax Fund – Established to account for tax revenues generated from sale of realty.

| | Beginning Balance July 1, 2010 | | Additions | | De | eductions | Ending Balance June 30, 2011 | | |
|---|--------------------------------------|---------|-----------|---------|----|-----------|------------------------------------|---------|--|
| APPONAUG SEWER EASEMENT | | | | | | | | | |
| Assets | | | | | | | | | |
| Cash and cash equivalents | \$ | 47,726 | \$ | 67 | \$ | - | \$ | 47,793 | |
| Liabilities | | | | | | | | | |
| Accounts payable and accrued expenditures | \$ | - | \$ | 47,793 | \$ | - | \$ | 47,793 | |
| Deposit held in custody for others | | 47,726 | | 67 | | 47,793 | | - | |
| Total Liabilities | \$ | 47,726 | \$ | 47,860 | \$ | 47,793 | \$ | 47,793 | |
| TREASURERS AGENT Assets | | | | | | | | | |
| Cash and cash equivalents | \$ | 247,817 | \$ | 166,619 | \$ | 111.660 | \$ | 302,776 | |
| Accounts receivable | Ψ | 4,949 | Ψ | 100,010 | Ψ | 4,949 | Ψ | 002,770 | |
| Total Assets | \$ | 252,766 | \$ | 166,619 | \$ | 116,609 | \$ | 302,776 | |
| 101017133613 | | 202,700 | Ψ | 100,010 | Ψ | 110,000 | Ψ | 502,775 | |
| Liabilities | | | | | | | | | |
| Accounts payable and accrued expenditures | \$ | 5,452 | \$ | 91,409 | \$ | 81,664 | \$ | 15,197 | |
| Deposits held in custody for others | Ÿ | 247,314 | • | 214,696 | · | 174,431 | · | 287,579 | |
| Total Liabilities | \$ | 252,766 | \$ | 306,105 | \$ | 256,095 | \$ | 302,776 | |
| FUNDS IN REGISTRY OF PROBATE COURT | | | | | | | | | |
| Assets | | | | | | | | | |
| Cash and cash equivalents | \$ | 267,049 | \$ | 605 | \$ | 53,135 | \$ | 214,519 | |
| Total Assets | \$ | 267,049 | \$ | 605 | \$ | 53,135 | \$ | 214,519 | |
| Liabilities | | | | | | | | | |
| Deposits held in custody for others | \$ | 267,049 | \$ | 605 | \$ | 53,135 | \$ | 214,519 | |
| Total Liabilities | <u>\$</u> \$ | 267,049 | \$ | 605 | \$ | 53,135 | \$ | 214,519 | |
| SEWER LINE AGENCY Assets | | | | | | | | | |
| Cash and cash equivalents | \$ | 224,040 | \$ | 26,170 | 9 | 8,974 | \$ | 241,236 | |
| Total Assets | \$ | 224,040 | \$ | 26,170 | \$ | 8,974 | \$ | 241,236 | |
| Liabilities | | | | | | | | | |
| Accounts payable and accrued expenditures | \$ | 6,261 | \$ | 75,928 | \$ | 71,165 | \$ | 11,024 | |
| Deposit held in custody for others | * | 217,779 | • | 38,053 | • | 25,620 | F | 230,212 | |
| Total Liabilities | \$ | 224,040 | \$. | 113,981 | \$ | 96,785 | \$ | 241,236 | |
| | | | | | | | | | |

| | E | eginning Balance ly 1, 2010 | | Additions | | Deductions | | Ending Balance e 30, 2011 |
|---|-----------|-----------------------------------|-----------------|-----------|-----------|------------|----|---------------------------------|
| REALTY TAX FUND | | | | | | | | |
| Assets | | | | | | | | |
| Cash and cash equivalents | \$ | 108,046 | \$ | 1,050,573 | \$ | 1,057,278 | \$ | 101,341 |
| Total Assets | \$ | 108,046 | \$ | 1,050,573 | \$ | 1,057,278 | \$ | 101,341 |
| Liabilities | | | | | | | | |
| Accounts payable and accrued expenditures | \$ | 59,439 | \$ | 577,882 | \$ | 581,570 | | 55,751 |
| Due to state governments | · | 48,607 | | 472,691 | | 475,708 | | 45,590 |
| Total Liabilities | \$ | 108,046 | \$_ | 1,050,573 | \$ | 1,057,278 | \$ | 101,341 |
| WINMAN STUDENT ACTVITY FUND | | | | | | | | |
| Assets Cash and cash equivalents | ø | 25,638 | æ | 64,196 | \$ | 66,313 | \$ | 23,521 |
| Total Assets | \$ | 25,638 | <u>\$</u> \$ | 64,196 | <u> </u> | 66,313 | \$ | 23,521 |
| Total Assets | <u> </u> | 20,000 | Ψ | 04,190 | Ψ | 00,313 | Ψ | 20,021 |
| Liabilities | | | | | | | | |
| Deposits held in custody for others | \$ | 25,638 | \$ | 64,196 | <u>\$</u> | 66,313 | \$ | 23,521 |
| Total Liabilities | <u>\$</u> | 25,638 | \$ | 64,196 | \$ | 66,313 | \$ | 23,521 |
| | | 8 | | | | | | |
| CAREER CENTER STUDENT ACTIVITY Assets | | | | | | | | |
| Cash and cash equivalents | \$ | 37,931 | \$ | 97,664 | \$ | 110,803 | \$ | 24,792 |
| Total Assets | \$ | 37,931 | \$ | 97,664 | \$ | 110,803 | \$ | 24,792 |
| Liabilities | | | | | | | | |
| Deposit held in custody for others | \$ | 37,931 | \$_ | 97,664 | \$ | 110,803 | \$ | 24,792 |
| Total Liabilities | \$ | 37,931 | \$ | 97,664 | \$ | 110,803 | \$ | 24,792 |
| PILGRIM STUDENT ACTIVITY Assets | | | | | | | | |
| Cash and cash equivalents | \$ | 98,764 | \$ | 185,788 | \$ | 185,429 | \$ | 99,123 |
| Total Assets | \$ | 98,764 | \$ | 185,788 | \$ | 185,429 | \$ | 99,123 |
| Liabilities | | | | | | | | |
| Deposit held in custody for others | \$ | 98,764 | \$ | 185,788 | \$ | 185,429 | \$ | 99,123 |
| Total Liabilities | \$ | 98,764 | \$ | 185,788 | \$ | 185,429 | \$ | 99,123 |

| | E | eginning Balance ly 1, 2010 | | additions | D | eductions | E | Ending Balance e 30, 2011 |
|---|-----------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------|--------------------|-----------------|--------------------|-----------|---------------------------------|
| GORTON STUDENT ACTIVITY | | | | | | | | |
| Assets | | | | | | | | |
| Cash and cash equivalents | \$ | 20,950 | \$ | 71,106 | \$ | 75,538 | \$ | 16,518 |
| Total Assets | \$ | 20,950 | \$ | 71,106 | \$ | 75,538 | \$ | 16,518 |
| Liabilities | | | | | | | | |
| Deposit held in custody for others | _\$ | 20,950 | \$ | 71,106 | \$ | 75,538 | \$ | 16,518 |
| Total Liabilities | \$ | 20,950 | \$ | 71,106 | \$ | 75,538 | \$ | 16,518 |
| TOLL GATE STUDENT ACTIVITY | | | | | | | | |
| Assets | _\$ | 185,728 | \$ | 168,778 | \$ | 192,457 | \$ | 162,049 |
| Cash and cash equivalents Total Assets | \$ | 185,728 | \$ | 168,778 | \$ | 192,457 | \$ | 162,049 |
| Liabilities Deposit held in custody for others Total Liabilities | <u>\$</u> \$ | 185,728 185,728 | <u>\$</u> \$ | 168,778 168,778 | <u>\$</u> \$ | 192,457 192,457 | <u>\$</u> | 162,049 162,049 |
| ALDRICH STUDENT ACTIVITY Assets Cash and cash equivalents Total Assets | \$ \$ | 41,533 41,533 | \$ | 71,360 71,360 | \$ | 73,795 73,795 | \$ | 39,098 39,098 |
| Liabilities | | | | | | | | |
| Deposit held in custody for others | \$ | 41,533 | \$ | 71,360 | \$ | 73,795 | \$ | 39,098 |
| Total Liabilities | \$ | 41,533 | \$ | 71,360 | \$ | 73,795 | \$ | 39,098 |
| WARWICK VETERANS STUDENT ACTIVITY Assets | | | | | | | | |
| Cash and cash equivalents | <u>\$</u> \$ | 58,179 | \$ | 190,607 | \$ | 160,301 | \$ | 88,485 |
| Total Assets | | 58,179 | | 190,607 | | 160,301 | \$ | 88,485 |
| Liabilities | | | | | | | | |
| Deposit held in custody for others | \$ | 58,179 | | 190,607 | \$_ | 160,301 | <u> </u> | 88,485 |
| Total Liabilities | \$ | 58,179 | \$ | 190,607 | \$ | 160,301 | \$ | 88,485 |

| | Beginning Balance July 1, 2010 | | Additions | <u></u> | Deductions | Ending Balance June 30, 2011 | | |
|---|--------------------------------------|-----------|-----------------|---------|------------|------------------------------------|-----------|--|
| TOTAL AGENCY FUNDS | | | | | | | | |
| Assets | | | | | | | | |
| Cash and cash equivalents | \$ | 1,363,401 | \$ 2,093,533 | \$ | 2,095,683 | \$ | 1,361,251 | |
| Accounts receivable | | 4,949 | - | | 4,949 | | | |
| Total Assets | \$ | 1,368,350 | \$ 2,093,533 | \$ | 2,100,632 | \$ | 1,361,251 | |
| Liabilities | | | | | | | | |
| Accounts payable and accrued expenditures | \$ | 71,153 | \$ 793,012 | \$ | 734,399 | \$ | 129,766 | |
| Due to state governments | | 48,607 | 472,691 | | 475,708 | | 45,590 | |
| Deposit held in custody for others | | 1,248,590 | 1,102,920 | | 1,165,615 | | 1,185,895 | |
| Total Liabilities | \$ | 1,368,350 | \$ 2,368,623 | \$ | 2,375,722 | \$ | 1,361,251 | |

OTHER COMBINING SCHEDULES

COMBINING BALANCE SHEET GENERAL FUND JUNE 30, 2011

| | | General Fund | | cue Service ees Fund | | Total General Fund |
|--|----------|-----------------|----|-------------------------|----------|--------------------------|
| Assets | | 40 555 004 | • | 471,379 | \$ | 14,027,200 |
| Cash and cash equivalents | \$ | 13,555,821 | \$ | 4/1,3/9 | Ψ | 14,027,200 |
| Accounts Receivable | | 3,799,479 | | | | 3,799,479 |
| Real estate and personal property taxes receivable (net) | | 3,398,452 | | | | 3,398,452 |
| Due from federal and state governments | | 389,490 | | 3.028.425 | | 3,417,915 |
| Other receivables | | 16.109.926 | | (881,062) | | 15,228,864 |
| Due from other funds | | 4,022,346 | | (001,002) | | 4,022,346 |
| Other assets | -\$ | 41,275,514 | \$ | 2,618,742 | \$ | 43,894,256 |
| Total assets | <u> </u> | 41,2/5,514 | Ψ_ | 2,010,742 | <u> </u> | 10,00 1,200 |
| Liabilties and Fund Balances | | | | | | |
| Liabilities | | | | | | |
| Accounts payable and accrued expenditures | \$ | 4,190,116 | \$ | 6,983 | \$ | 4,197,099 |
| Due to federal and state governments | • | 104,877 | | - | | 104,877 |
| Due to other funds | | 15,636,043 | | - | | 15,636,043 |
| Due to other lands Deferred revenue: | | ,, | | | | |
| Taxes collected in advance | | 5,488,758 | | - | | 5,488,758 |
| Uncollected property taxes | | 3,203,586 | | - | | 3,203,586 |
| · · · | | -,, | | 2,611,759 | | 2,611,759 |
| Other Other liabilities | | 4,051,773 | | - | | 4,051,773 |
| Total liabilities | | 32,675,153 | | 2,618,742 | | 35,293,895 |
| Total natimies | | | | | | |
| Fund Balances (Deficits) | | 040.000 | | | | 216,869 |
| Non-Spendable | | 216,869 | | • | | 2.401,774 |
| Committed | | 2,401,774 | | • | | 600,000 |
| Assigned | | 600,000 | | _ | | 5,381,718 |
| Unassigned | | 5,381,718 | | - | | 8,600,361 |
| Total fund balances (deficits) | | 8,600,361 | | - | | 0,000,001 |
| Total liabilities and fund balances (deficits) | \$ | 41,275,514 | \$ | 2,618,742 | \$ | 43,894,256 |

COMBINING STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES GENERAL FUND YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2011

| | | General Fund | | scue Service Fees Fund | Total General Fund |
|--|-----|-----------------|----|---------------------------|-------------------------------|
| Revenues | | | | | |
| General property taxes | \$ | 204,577,041 | \$ | - | \$ 204,577,041 |
| Interest on taxes | | 1,357,578 | | - | 1,357,578 |
| Intergovernmental revenue | | 6,448,580 | | - | 6,448,580 |
| Charges for service | | 4,347,700 | | 3,283,685 | 7,631,385 |
| Investment income | | • | | 603 | 603 |
| Other revenues | | 8,517,838 | | 181 | 8,518,019 |
| Total revenues | | 225,248,737 | | 3,284,469 | 228,533,206 |
| Expenditures | | | | | |
| Current: | | 4 000 700 | | | 4 000 700 |
| Executive and administrative | | 4,836,728 | | 4 000 550 | 4,836,728 |
| Public Safety | | 39,300,492 | | 1,002,559 | 40,303,051 |
| Recreation | | 1,573,029 | | - | 1,573,029 2,499,619 |
| Public libraries | | 2,499,619 | | - | 1,366,744 |
| Social services | | 1,366,744 | | - | 1,048,929 |
| Planning and economic development | | 1,048,929 | | • | 11,373,748 |
| Public Works | | 11,373,748 | | - | |
| Employee benefits, fixed costs and capital | | 43,757,666 | | 4 000 550 | 43,757,666 106,759,514 |
| Total expenditures | _ | 105,756,955 | - | 1,002,559 | 106,759,514 |
| Excess of revenues over (under) expenditures before other financing sources (uses) | | 119,491,782 | | 2,281,910 | 121,773,692 |
| Other financing sources (uses) | | | | | |
| Transfers in | | 2,810,846 | | (2,281,910) | 528,936 |
| Transfers out | | (128,022,027) | | | (128,022,027) |
| Net other financing sources (uses) | | (125,211,181) | | (2,281,910) | (127,493,091) |
| Net change in fund balance | | (5,719,399) | | - | (5,719,399) |
| Fund balance, at beginning of year (as restated) | | 14,319,760 | | _ | 14,319,760 |
| Fund balance, at end of year | \$_ | 8,600,361 | \$ | - | \$ 8,600,361 |

PROPRIETARY FUNDS COMBINING STATEMENT OF NET ASSETS JUNE 30, 2011

| | INTERNAL SERVICE FUNDS | | | | | | | | | | |
|---------------------------------------|------------------------|---------|----|---------------------------------|--------|-------------------------|----|-----------|--|--|--|
| | | orkers | | are Management ol Department | Health | care Management City | | Total | | | |
| Assets | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Cash and cash equivalents | \$ | 700,797 | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | 700,797 | | | |
| Other receivable | | 66,000 | | | | - | | 66,000 | | | |
| Deposits with Agent | | | | 5,123,781 | | 1,540,434 | | 6,664,215 | | | |
| Total assets | | 766,797 | | 5,123,781 | | 1,540,434 | | 7,431,012 | | | |
| Liabi/ities | | | | | | | | - | | | |
| Accounts payable and accrued expenses | | 74,868 | | - | | - | | 74,868 | | | |
| Accrued claims - IBNR | | • | | 874,737 | | 930,358 | | 1,805,095 | | | |
| Due to General Fund | | - | | • | | - | | | | | |
| Total liabilities | | 74,868 | | 874,737 | | 930,358 | | 1,879,963 | | | |
| Net Assets | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Unrestricted | \$ | 691,929 | \$ | 4,249,044 | \$ | 610,076 | \$ | 5,551,049 | | | |

PROPRIETARY FUNDS COMBINING STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENSES AND CHANGES IN NET ASSETS YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2011

| | | | | INTERNAL SE | RVICE FU | NDS | |
|--|-------|---------------|---------|----------------|----------|-----------------|-----------------|
| | V | Vorkers | Healtho | are Management | Healtho | care Management | |
| | Compe | ensation Fund | Scho | ool Department | | City | Total |
| | | 303 | | | | | |
| Operating revenues: | | | | | | | |
| Revenues | | | | | | | |
| Proceeds from reinsurance | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | 238,322 | \$ 238,322 |
| Worker's compensation | | 342,858 | | - | | - | 342,858 |
| Health Insurance Premiums | | - | | 20,897,755 | | 16,906,967 | 37,804,722 |
| Dental Insurance Premiums | | - | | 1,264,121 | | - | 1,264,121 |
| Total revenues | | 342,858 | | 22,161,876 | | 17,145,289 | 39,650,023 |
| Expenditures | | | | | | | |
| Claims - Healthcare | | - | | 19,191,644 | | 16,772,544 | 35,964,188 |
| Claims - Dental | | - | | 1,141,896 | | · · · | 1,141,896 |
| Stop loss insurance coverage | | - | | 427,175 | | - | 427,175 |
| Adminstrative fees | | _ | | 683,677 | | 417,525 | 1,101,202 |
| Worker's compensation claims | | 361,799 | | • | | • | 361,799 |
| Total expenditures | | 361,799 | | 21,444,392 | | 17,190,069 | 38,996,260 |
| Operating Income (Loss) | | (18,941) | | 717,484 | | (44,780) | 653,763 |
| Non-Operating Revenues (Expense) | | | | | | | |
| Interest Income | | 796 | | _ | | 11,895 | 12,691 |
| Total non-operating revenue (expense) | | 796 | | - | | 11,895 | 12,691 |
| Change in net asses | | (18,145) | | 717,484 | | (32,885) | 666,454 |
| Net Assets - Beginning of year (As Restated) | | 710,074 | | 3,531,560 | | 642,961 | 4,884,595 |
| Net Assets - End of year | \$ | 691,929 | \$ | 4,249,044 | \$ | 610,076 | \$ 5,551,049 |

SCHEDULE OF TAX COLLECTIONS JUNE 30, 2011

| Assessment of | Balance Uncollected Current Year July 1, 2010 Assessment | | Additions & Tax Adjustments Titles | | | | Authorized Abatements | Amounts to Be Collected | | Current Year Collections | | Balance Uncollected June 30, 2011 | |
|------------------|--|-------------|------------------------------------|----|--------------|---|--------------------------|----------------------------|-------------|-----------------------------|----|---|--|
| 2010 | \$ | 208,897,991 | \$ 80,550 | \$ | (291,727) | 5 | (1,934,999) | \$ | 206,751,815 | \$ 202,410,462 | \$ | 4,341,35 | |
| 2009 | 3,731,503 | | 6,299 | | (8,102) | | (537,205) | | 3,192,495 | 2,464,031 | - | 728,46 | |
| 2008 | 795,686 | | 3,545 | | (5,520) | | (152,326) | | 641,385 | (22,192) | | 663,57 | |
| 2007 | 941,792 | | 1,598 | | (4,771) | | (203,262) | | 735,357 | (99,833) | | 835,19 | |
| 2006 | 526,983 | | 1,162 | | (5,425) | | (70,376) | | 452,344 | 10,125 | | 442,21 | |
| 2005 | 365,766 | | 1,126 | | (2,728) | | (251,174) | | 112,990 | (75,968) | | 188,95 | |
| 2004 | 350,755 | | 1,078 | | (1,218) | | (240,685) | | 109,930 | (77,520) | | 187,450 | |
| 2003 | 276,603 | | 999 | | (3) | | , , , | | 277,599 | 4,304 | | 273,29 | |
| 2002 | 266,273 | | 965 | | • • • | | | | 267,238 | 3,245 | | 263,993 | |
| 2001 | 297,456 | | 927 | | | | | | 298,383 | 3,561 | | 294,82 | |
| 2000 | 376,135 | | 892 | | | | | | 377,027 | 2,060 | | 374,96 | |
| 1999 | 1,391,220 | | | | | | | | 1,391,220 | -, | | 1,391,220 | |
| 1998 | 1,395,294 | | | | | | | | 1,395,294 | | | 1,395,294 | |
| 1997 | 396,173 | | | | | | | | 396,173 | | | 396,173 | |
| 1996 | 433,608 | | | | | | | | 433,608 | | | 433,608 | |
| 1995 | 400,362 | | | | | | | | 400,362 | | | 400,362 | |
| 1994 | 437,665 | | | | | | | | 437,665 | | | 437,66 | |
| 1993 | 469,618 | | | | | | | | 469,618 | | | 469,618 | |
| 1992 | 663,444 | | | | | | | | 663,444 | | | 663,444 | |
| 1991 | 766,007 | | | | | | | | 766,007 | | | 766,007 | |
| 1990 | 847,440 | | | | | | | | 847,440 | | | 847,440 | |
| 1989 | 514,741 | | | | | | | | 514,741 | | | 514,741 | |
| prior | 4,416,413 | | | | | | | | 4,416,413 | | | 4,416,413 | |
| Totals \$ | 20,060,937 \$ | 208,897,991 | \$ 99,141 | \$ | (319,494) \$ | | (3,390,027) | \$ 2 | 225,348,548 | \$ 204,622,275 | | 20,726,273 | |

less allowance (16,926,794)
Tax receivables, net \$ 3,799,479

Schedule of most recent property net assessed property value by category as of December 31, 2009

| | <u>Valuations</u> | Levy |
|---|---------------------|-------------------|
| Real property | \$ 9,030,932,370 | \$ 180,951,372 |
| Motor vehicles (excise) | 729,778,154 | 25,250,324 |
| Other personal property | 449,372,970 | 15,710,083 |
| Total real and personal property | 10,210,083,494 | 221,911,779 |
| Less: | | |
| Hold harmless, state exemptions, state phase- | | |
| out, adjustments | 363,655,976 | 13,013,788 |
| Net assessed value | \$ 9,846,427,518 | \$ 208,897,991 |
| | | |

Reconcilation of current year property tax revenue:

| Current year collections | \$ 204,622,275 |
|---|-------------------|
| Adjustments/refunds in transit | (17,545) |
| Revenue received 60 days subsequent | |
| to fiscal year ended June 30, 2011 | 595,893 |
| | 205,200,623 |
| Prior year revenue 60 days subsequent | |
| to prior year ended June, 2010 | (973,402) |
| Add back credits which were refunded as | |
| legal expense | 349,820 |
| Current year property tax revenue | \$ 204,577,041 |
| | |

ANALYSIS OF PRIOR YEARS TAX COLLECTIONS JUNE 30, 2011

| | | Net Total | _ | Current Year y Collections t of refunds) | 60 | Less Adjustments For Refunds and Redemptions in Transit | | Less Prior Year 60 Day Collections | Collections funds netted) | Tax Years |
|-------------------------------|---|--------------|----|--|----|---|----|---------------------------------------|------------------------------|--------------|
| | | 203,384,663 | \$ | 985,706 | \$ | \$ (11,505) | \$ | | 202,410,462 | \$ 2010 |
| | \ | 1,506,745 | | 7,441 | | (6,299) | ļ | (958,428) | 2,464,031 | 2009 |
| | | (31,310) | | 6,047 | | (3,545) | ļ. | (11,620) | (22,192) | 2008 |
| | | (144,343) | | (43,613) | | (1,598) | | 701 | (99,833) | 2007 |
| | | (24,935) | | (44,944) | | 11,388 | | (1,504) | 10,125 | 2006 |
| | | (239,615) | | (161,499) | | (1,125) | | (1,023) | (75,968) | 2005 |
| \$ 842,558 | 7 | (233,871) | | (154,378) | | (1,078) | | (895) | (77,520) | 2004 |
| Prior Year Collections | | 3,225 | | 163 | | (999) | | (243) | 4,304 | 2003 |
| | | 2,815 | | 608 | | (965) | | (73) | 3,245 | 2002 |
| | } | 2,480 | | 156 | | (927) | | (310) | 3,561 | 2002 |
| | / | 1,367 | | 206 | | (892) | | (7) | 2,060 | 2000 |
| | | 204,227,221 | | 595,893 | \$ | (17,545) | \$ | \$ (973,402) | 204,622,275 | \$ - |

Add back refund, and credits refunded to legal expenditures Total Tax Collection

349,820 \$ 204,577,041

STATISTICAL SECTION

Statistical Section

This part of the City's comprehensive annual financial report presents information to supplement and provide multi-year trend information to enable readers to gain a better understanding of the City's financial health.

<u>Financial Trends</u>: Schedules 1 through 5 contain trend information to help the reader understand changes in financial performance over time.

Revenue capacity: Schedules 6 through 8 contain information to help the reader assess the factors affecting the City's ability to generate its property taxes.

<u>Debt capacity</u>: Schedules 9 through 12 contain information to help the reader assess the affordability of the City's current levels of outstanding debt and the City's ability to issue additional debt in the future.

<u>Demographic information</u>: Schedules 13 through 15 contain demographic information to help the reader understand the environment in which the City's financial activities take place.

Operating information: Schedules 16 contain information about the City's operations and resources.

CITY OF WARWICK, RHODE ISLAND NET ASSETS BY COMPONENT LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS (Accrual Basis of Accounting) (Unaudited)

| | | | | Fisca | l Year | | | | | |
|--|---------------|---------------|-------------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|
| = | 2002 | 2003 | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 |
| Governmental Activities | | | | | | | | | | |
| Invested in capital assets, net of related d | \$83,863,676 | \$79,552,755 | \$76,707,132 | \$70,288,544 | \$71,961,458 | \$66,647,101 | \$67,828,026 | \$64,184,519 | \$64,258,323 | \$62,802,492 |
| Restricted | 4,347,710 | 4,389,902 | 4,330,187 | 4,528,548 | 3,333,193 | 3,550,462 | 3,201,119 | 1,947,766 | 1,433,298 | 1,331,626 |
| Unrestricted | 3,954,201 | 5,233,818 | 8,106,875 | 10,091,930 | 369,491 | (6,573,588) | (28,569,229) | (45,907,021) | (62,378,508) | (82,266,981) |
| Total Governmental Activites Net Assets | 92,165,587 | 89,176,475 | 89,144,194 | 84,909,022 | 75,664,142 | 63,623,975 | 42,459,916 | 20,225,264 | 3,313,113 | (18,132,863) |
| Business-type Activities | | | | | | | | | | |
| Invested in capital assets, net of related d | EE E72 622 | 60,023,623 | 61 077 670 | 62 200 440 | F2 000 422 | EC 400 C44 | EE 40E E40 | 00 440 005 | 07 204 200 | 70 040 574 |
| Restricted | 55,572,633 | 00,023,023 | 61,877,678 | 62,200,140 | 52,998,122 | 56,492,614 | 55,465,549 | 63,148,905 | 67,391,392 | 72,213,574 |
| Unrestricted | 1 070 912 | (4 022 722) | (604.007) | 014 249 | 1,593,899 | 2,142,194 | 2,987,060 | 3,010,672 | 3,094,095 | 3,094,452 |
| Onlestricted | 1,079,813 | (1,032,723) | (691,907) | 911,348 | 10,410,660 | 7,337,197 | 9,025,008 | 4,542,008 | 5,450,484 | 4,268,908 |
| Total Business-type Activities Net Assets | 56,652,446 | 58,990,900 | 61,185,771 | 63,111,488 | 65,002,681 | 65,972,005 | 67,477,617 | 70,701,585 | 75,935,971 | 79,576,934 |
| Primary Government | | | | | | | | | | |
| Invested in capital assets, net of related d | 139,436,309 | 139,576,378 | 138,584,810 | 132,488,684 | 124,959,580 | 123,139,715 | 123,293,575 | 127,333,424 | 131,649,715 | 135,016,066 |
| Restricted | 4.347.710 | 4,389,902 | 4,330,187 | 4,528,548 | 4,927,092 | 5,692,656 | 6,188,179 | 4,958,438 | 4,527,393 | 4,426,078 |
| Unrestricted | 5,034,014 | 4,201,095 | 7,414,968 | 11,003,278 | 10,780,151 | 763,609 | (19,544,221) | (41,365,013) | (56,928,024) | (77,998,073) |
| 5,11,554,154,54 | 3,004,014 | 7,201,095 | 7,414,900 | 11,000,270 | 10,700,131 | 705,009 | (13,544,221) | (+1,505,015) | (50,520,024) | (11,330,013) |
| Total Primary Government Net Assets | \$148,818,033 | \$148,167,375 | \$150,329,965 | \$148,020,510 | \$140,666,823 | \$129,595,980 | \$109,937,533 | \$90,926,849 | \$79,249,084 | \$61,444,071 |

Source: City of Warwick Comprehensive Annual Financial Report

CITY OF WARWICK, RHODE ISLAND CHANGE IN NET ASSETS LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS (Accrual Basis of Accounting) (Unaudited)

| | | | | | Fiscal | Year | | | | |
|--|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|
| = | 2002 | 2003 | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 |
| Expenses: | | | | | | | | | | |
| Governmental Activities: | | | | | | | | | | |
| Executive & Admininistration | \$6,141,974 | \$5,818,251 | \$7,243,204 | \$8,393,738 | \$7,378,518 | \$8,703,429 | \$7,542,904 | \$8,069,697 | \$9,031,312 | \$8,068,528 |
| Public Safety | 55,737,951 | 55,599,535 | 57,810,035 | 65,014,851 | 65,817,448 | 77,889,776 | 89,302,039 | 89,041,058 | 89,614,158 | 94,727,477 |
| Recreation | 3,218,367 | 3,695,254 | 3,396,139 | 4,092,981 | 3,168,229 | 3,338,239 | 3,358,547 | 3,330,999 | 3,353,999 | 3,593,994 |
| Public Libraries | 4,370,728 | 4,532,198 | 4,908,468 | 4,033,048 | 3,833,107 | 4,095,289 | 4,443,880 | 4,420,849 | 4,333,950 | 4,906,998 |
| Social Services | 2,337,110 | 2,781,989 | 2,817,879 | 2,693,806 | 2.860,603 | 2,719,927 | 2,973,994 | 2,875,875 | 2,658,015 | 2,290,428 |
| Planning & E/D | 2,594,966 | 2,131,408 | 2,778,799 | 1,737,103 | 3,563,021 | 3,221,363 | 3,314,008 | 3,405,639 | 3,856,439 | 2,790,778 |
| Public Works | 15,067,287 | 17,982,040 | 19,709,308 | 20,347,768 | 21,271,907 | 21,757,520 | 22,574,947 | 21,994,345 | 21,609,069 | 20,766,889 |
| Education | 133,645,580 | 145.433.755 | 146,855,093 | 147,447,982 | 163,926,829 | 168,839,482 | 175,918,003 | 174,286,188 | 171,897,294 | 175,633,555 |
| Cafeteria Operations | 2,342,711 | 2,549,202 | 2,658,550 | 2,800,341 | 2,916,762 | 2,841,531 | 2,908,848 | 3,005,016 | 2,647,559 | |
| interest on Long Term Debt | 3,019,067 | 3,018,153 | 3,222,417 | 3,090,420 | 3,672,548 | 3,009,586 | 2,902,909 | 2,360,516 | 2,347,813 | 1,906,529 |
| Total Governmental Activities Expenses: | 228,475,741 | 243,541,785 | 251,399,892 | 259,652,038 | 278,408,972 | 296,416,142 | 315,240,079 | 312,790,182 | 311,349,608 | 314,685,176 |
| Business-type activities: | | | | | | | | | | |
| Sewer | 8,253,789 | 8,502,258 | 9,847,286 | 10,933,427 | 13,240,766 | 13,484,307 | 14,231,646 | 15,215,618 | 15,759,558 | 24,390,931 |
| Sewer Assessment | 0,200,.00 | 5,127 | 0,011,200 | 10,000,721 | 10,240,700 | 10,707,507 | 14,231,040 | 10,210,010 | 10,700,000 | 24,000,001 |
| Water | 6,685,934 | 6,998,808 | 7,537,358 | 7,483,735 | 7,669,925 | 8,252,959 | 9,681,133 | 9,646,628 | 9,427,381 | 10,522,632 |
| Non Major Enterprise Funds | 0,000,000 | 311,745 | 360,938 | 433,085 | 1,000,020 | 0,202,000 | 0,001,100 | 0,040,020 | 0,427,001 | 10,022,002 |
| Total Business-type Activities Expenses: | 14,939,723 | 15,817,938 | 17,745,582 | 18,850,247 | 20,910,691 | 21,737,266 | 23,912,779 | 24,862,246 | 25,186,939 | 34,913,563 |
| _ | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total Primary Government Expenses: | \$243,415,464 | \$259,359,723 | \$269,145,474 | \$278,502,285 | \$299,319,663 | \$318,153,408 | \$339,152,858 | \$337,652,428 | \$336,536,547 | \$349,598,739 |

CITY OF WARWICK, RHODE ISLAND CHANGE IN NET ASSETS LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS (Accrual Basis of Accounting) (Unaudited)

| | | | | | Fisca | l Year | | | | |
|---------------------------------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-------------------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| | 2002 | 2003 | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 201 |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| Program Revenues: | | | | | | | | | | |
| Governmental Activities: | | | | | | | | | | |
| Charges for Services: | | | | | | | | | | |
| Executive & Admininistration | \$2,322,325 | \$2,657,356 | \$3,663,100 | \$3,966,917 | \$3,939,444 | \$3,442,464 | \$2,858,476 | \$2,209,444 | \$2,246,025 | \$2,123,034 |
| Public Safety | 6,104,877 | 6,191,758 | 5,004,575 | 6,476,278 | 6,696,573 | 7,016,618 | 7,467,293 | 6,970,909 | 7,371,438 | 6,906,078 |
| Recreation | 760,813 | 682,084 | 485,560 | 722,964 | 806,442 | 792,374 | 828,017 | 900,225 | 894,380 | 957,604 |
| Public Libraries | 28,302 | 45,196 | 45,480 | 45,629 | 68,389 | 36,325 | 47,159 | 40,736 | 37,070 | 32,495 |
| Social Services | 77,895 | 288,085 | 99,752 | 91,821 | 80,482 | 79,007 | 100,956 | 126,658 | 139,649 | 135,116 |
| Planning & E/D | 279,958 | 1,340,512 | 1,338,976 | 2,008,862 | 2,503,643 | 1,798,343 | 1,599,877 | 1,681,609 | 2.081,026 | 1,573,526 |
| Public Works | 276,729 | 355,765 | 468,147 | 473,820 | 335,980 | 350,139 | 299,049 | 332,001 | 364,942 | 356,417 |
| Education | 2,474,248 | 1,384,899 | 1,330,313 | 1,228,659 | 3,397,605 | 3,006,444 | 2,778,367 | 3,497,123 | 3.776.975 | 4,522,161 |
| Cafeteria Operations | 1,451,562 | 1,622,975 | 1,655,212 | 1,728,102 | 1,774,566 | 1,751,231 | 1,542,363 | 1,368,341 | 1.045.893 | 7,022,101 |
| Operating Grants/Contributions | 43,852,738 | 49,198,187 | 50,716,742 | 51,120,778 | 51,182,760 | 54,912,922 | 55,130,733 | 51,258,003 | 53,474,747 | 51,863,051 |
| Capital Grants/Contributions | 144,945 | 373,200 | 5,250 | 32,337 | 700,043 | 1,442,541 | 3,600,000 | 31,230,003 | 00,414,141 | 1,066,557 |
| Total Governmental Activites | 144,040 | 375,200 | 0,200 | 02,007 | 700,040 | 1,442,041 | 3,000,000 | | - | 1,000,557 |
| Program Revenues: | 57,774,392 | 64,140,017 | 64,813,107 | 67,896,167 | 71,485,927 | 74,628,408 | 76,252,290 | 68,385,049 | 71,432,145 | 69,536,039 |
| Business-type Activities: | | | | | | | | | | |
| Charges for Services: | | | | | | | | | | |
| Sewer | 8,620,728 | 5,259,383 | 4,789,483 | 6.502,475 | 8,406.658 | 8,539,892 | 40 200 047 | 40.050.450 | 40 404 000 | 44.050.000 |
| Sewer Assessment | 0,020,720 | 4,862,965 | 5,259,468 | | -,, | | 10,396,217 | 12,352,153 | 16,494,263 | 14,058,609 |
| Water | 7.500.004 | | | 5,327,729 | 5,834,912 | 6,072,270 | 6,078,049 | 5,646,954 | 5,414,375 | 5,193,582 |
| | 7,529,864 | 7,523,297 | 9,397,493 | 8,146,911 | 7,679,742 | 7,274,848 | 8,008,749 | 8,767,956 | 7,918,224 | 10,482,771 |
| Non-major Enterprise Funds | - | 394,525 | 389,022 | 571,662 | - | | | | | |
| Operating Grants/Contributions | 6,240 | - | - | - | 9,511 | 121,916 | 39,153 | - | | |
| Capital Grants/Contributions | 747,591 | - | - | - | | | 326,620 | 1,238,170 | 541,403 | 2,694,761 |
| Total Business-type Activities | | | | | | | | | | |
| Program Revenues: | 16,904,423 | 18,040,170 | 19,835,466 | 20,548,777 | 21,930,823 | 22,008,926 | 24,848,788 | 28,005,233 | 30,368,265 | 32,429,723 |
| Total Primary Government | | | | | | | | | | |
| Program Revenues: | \$74,678,815 | \$82,180,187 | \$84,648,573 | \$88,444,944 | \$93,416,750 | \$96,637,334 | \$101,101,078 | \$96,390,282 | \$101,800,410 | \$101,965,762 |
| Net (Expense) Revenue | | | | | | | | | | |
| Governmental Activities | (\$170,701,349) | (\$179,401,768) | (\$186,586,785) | (\$191,755,871) | (\$206,923,045) | (\$221,787,734) | (\$238,987,789) | (\$244,405,133) | (\$239,917,463) | (\$245,149,137) |
| Business-type Activities | 1,964,700 | 2,222,232 | 2,089,884 | 1,698,530 | 1,020,132 | 271,660 | 936,009 | 3,142,987 | 5,181,326 | (2,483,840) |
| Total Primary Government Net Expens | (\$168,736,649) | (\$177,179,536) | (\$184,496,901) | (\$100.057.244) | (\$205 002 042) | (\$004 E46 074) | (\$000 054 7 00) | (6044 000 440) | (6004 706 407) | (6047.600.077) |
| i otal rilliary Government Net Expens | (\$100,730,049) | (\$177,179,536) | (\$184,496,901) | (\$190,057,341) | (\$205,902,913) | (\$221,516,074) | (\$238,051,780) | (\$241,262,146) | (\$234,736,137) | (\$247,632,977) |

CITY OF WARWICK, RHODE ISLAND **CHANGE IN NET ASSETS** LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS (Accrual Basis of Accounting) (Unaudited)

| | | | | | Fiscal | Year | | | | |
|------------------------------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|---------------------------|----------------|
| | 2002 | 2003 | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 |
| General Revenues and Other Changes | in Net Assets | | | | | | | | | |
| Governmental Activities | | | | | | | | | | |
| Property Taxes | \$147,167,057 | \$154,499,750 | \$161,663,212 | \$161,450,920 | \$169,988,651 | \$177,362,772 | \$185,975,551 | \$195,204,676 | \$201,516,576 | \$205 026 040 |
| Interest on Property Taxes | 1,251,002 | 1,539,331 | 223,682 | 240,711 | 1,502,221 | 1,484,500 | 1,591,941 | 1,728,716 | | \$205,826,048 |
| State Aid & In Lieu of Tax | 19,505,441 | 17,309,307 | 18,110,616 | 18,163,665 | 22,172,675 | 24,398,225 | 23,579,703 | 21,121,217 | (1,273,017) 17,352,666 | 1,571,198 |
| Investment Earnings | 343,579 | 273,371 | 1,479,305 | 1,778,330 | 1,196,230 | 1,456,165 | 950,750 | 156,876 | | 6,817,475 |
| Tax Titles | 18,586 | 20,907 | 73,383 | 47,530 | 61,804 | 7,823 | 33,212 | 20,334 | 59,581 | 2,319 |
| Insurance Proceeds | , | 20,00. | 10,000 | 41,000 | 01,004 | 7,025 | 33,212 | 20,334 | 155,168 | 97,308 |
| Miscellaneous | 613,253 | 3,005,576 | 5,004,306 | 5,701,306 | 2,811,911 | 4.710.191 | 5,650,040 | 4,470,760 | E 404 200 | 496,997 |
| Transfers | 5.5,200 | 0,000,010 | 0,004,000 | 0,707,000 | 2,011,311 | 150,000 | 50.000 | 100,000 | 5,194,338 | 5,016,367 |
| Total Governmental Activities: | 168,898,918 | 176,648,242 | 186,554,504 | 187,382,462 | 197,733,492 | 209,569,676 | 217,831,197 | 222,802,579 | 223,005,312 | 219,827,712 |
| Business-type Activities | | | | | | | | | | |
| Investment Earnings | 128,783 | 116,222 | 104,987 | 207.407 | 074 004 | 0.47.004 | 242.222 | | | |
| insurance Proceeds | 120,703 | 110,222 | 104,967 | 227,187 | 871,061 | 847,664 | 619,603 | 180,981 | 34,442 | 20,424 |
| Transfers | | | | | | (450,000) | /ma ana. | | | 6,104,379 |
| Total Business-type Activites: | 128,783 | 116,222 | 104 007 | 007.407 | 074.004 | (150,000) | (50,000) | (100,000) | | - |
| Total Business type Automos. | 120,703 | 110,222 | 104,987 | 227,187 | 871,061 | 697,664 | 569,603 | 80,981 | 34,442 | 6,124,803 |
| Total Primary Government: | \$169,027,701 | \$176,764,464 | \$186,659,491 | \$187,609,649 | \$198,604,553 | \$210,267,340 | \$218,400,800 | \$222,883,560 | \$223,039,754 | \$225,952,515 |
| | | | | | | | 42.5/.00/000 | 4222,000,000 | \$220,000,10 4 | Ψ220,302,310 |
| Change in Not Assets | | | | | | | | | | |
| Change in Net Assets | (04 000 404) | (00 700 755) | | | | 12 | | | | |
| Governmental Activities | (\$1,802,431) | (\$2,753,526) | (\$32,281) | (\$4,373,409) | (\$9,189,553) | (\$12,218,058) | (\$21,156,592) | (\$21,602,554) | (\$16,912,151) | (\$25,321,425) |
| Business-type Activities | 2,093,483 | 2,338,454 | 2,194,871 | 1,925,717 | 1,891,193 | 969,324 | 1,505,612 | 3,223,968 | 5,215,768 | 3,640,963 |
| Total Primary Government: | \$291,052 | (\$415,072) | \$2,162,590 | (\$2,447,692) | (\$7,298,360) | (\$11,248,734) | (\$19,650,980) | (\$18,378,586) | (\$11,696,383) | (\$21,680,462) |
| | | | | | | | 1,,, | (+.5,5.0,000) | (+,000,000) | (42.,500,402) |

Source: City of Warwick Comprehensive Annual Financial Report

(1) In Fiscal 2006 Non-Major Enterprise Funds were combined within Sewer and Water.

⁽²⁾ In Fiscal 2011 Cafeterla Operations were combined with Education

CITY OF WARWICK, RHODE ISLAND FUND BALANCES OF GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS

(Modified Accrual Basis of Accounting) (Unaudited)

| | | | | Fiscal Year | | | | | | |
|------------------------------------|------------------|--------------|----------------------|---------------------|---|--------------|--------------|-------------|--------------|---|
| | 2002 | 2003 | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 |
| General Fund | | | | | | | | | | |
| Reserved | \$2,436,641 | \$1,985,164 | \$3,796,141 | \$4,807,974 | \$4,882,583 | \$1,717,250 | \$3,961,677 | \$3,225,420 | \$7,945,894 | \$0 |
| Non-Spendable | | | | | | | | | | \$216,869 |
| Restricted | | | | | | | | | | \$0 |
| Committed | | | | | | | | | | \$2,401,774 |
| Assigned | | | | | | | | | | \$0 |
| Unreserved/Unassigned: | <u>7,373,171</u> | 7,913,711 | 12,341,007 | 11,844,497 | 13,396,581 | 12,739,745 | 7,899,627 | 5,916,723 | 6,862,566 | 5,981,718 |
| Total General Fund | \$9,809,812 | \$9,898,875 | \$1 <u>6,137,148</u> | \$16,652,471 | \$18,279,164 | \$14,456,995 | \$11,861,304 | \$9,142,143 | \$14,808,460 | \$8,600,361 |
| All Other Governmental Funds | | | | | | | | | | |
| Reserved | \$3,796,403 | \$6,237,067 | \$4,877,255 | \$3,683,117 | \$5,862,678 | \$2,107,178 | \$1,107,800 | \$1,749,289 | \$1,471,318 | |
| Restricted | Ψ0,100,700 | ψ0,201,001 | Ψ4,077,200 | φ3,003,117 | φ5,002,076 | φ2,107,176 | φ1,107,000 | \$1,749,209 | φ1,471,310 | \$9,587,064 |
| Committed | | | | | | | | | | φ 9 ,567,00 4 |
| Assigned | | | | | | | | | | \$46,950 |
| Unassigned/Unassigned in: | | | | | | | | | | Ψ+0,950 |
| Special Revenue Funds | 1,362,453 | 1,926,740 | 1,593,814 | 1.872.634 | 2,129,260 | 1,529,175 | (585,186) | 653,589 | 2,565,535 | (13) |
| Capital Project Funds | 5,603,416 | 6,197,356 | (1,905,179) | 5,758,721 | (2,664,466) | 1,984,818 | 1,344,428 | 383,425 | 2,420,408 | (888,044) |
| Total All Other Governmental Funds | \$10,762,272 | \$14,361,163 | \$4,565,890 | \$11,314,472 | \$5,327,472 | \$5,621,171 | \$1,867,042 | \$2,786,303 | \$6,457,261 | \$8,745,957 |
| | | | | | , | +-1 | Ţ.,,==,, | +=1. 50,500 | 441.411201 | + + + + + + + + + + + + + + + + + + + |
| Total All Other Governmental Funds | 20,572,084 | 24,260,038 | 20,703,038 | 27,966,943 | 23,606,636 | 20,078,166 | 13,728,346 | 11,928,446 | 21,265,721 | 17,346,318 |
| | | ,00,000 | 201.00,000 | 21,000,040 | 20,000,000 | 20,010,100 | 10,120,070 | 11,020,770 | 41,400,741 | 17,040,010 |

Source: City of Warwick Comprehensive Annual Financial Report

Note: GASB54 was implemented in 2011. Fund balance classifications were adjusted accordingly.

CITY OF WARWICK, RHODE ISLAND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES OF GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS

(Modified Accrual Basis of Accounting)

| | | | | Fiscal | Year | | | | | |
|--|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|--------------|-------------|-------------|------------------------|
| = | 2002 | 2003 | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 |
| Revenues | | | | | | | | | | |
| General Property Taxes | 148,268,974 | 154,766,488 | 161,966,558 | 464 520 000 | 400 700 045 | 477.050.505 | | | | |
| Interest On Taxes | 1,251,002 | 1,500,420 | 1,270,919 | 161,536,866 | 169,763,615 | 177,052,585 | 185,121,502 | 194,214,398 | 202,494,106 | 204,577,041 |
| Intergovernmental Revenue | 60.610.294 | | | 1,143,870 | 1,202,023 | 1,209,003 | 1,200,872 | 1,376,875 | 1,228,767 | 1,357,578 |
| State Contribution to Pension Plan | 2,662,377 | 62,956,734 | 64,893,052 | 65,246,999 | 67,275,837 | 72,167,517 | 72,909,688 | 63,643,865 | 62,224,022 | 53,821,511 |
| Charges for Services | | 3,303,239 | 3,808,127 | 3,948,000 | 4,460,664 | 5,848,558 | 7,045,104 | 6,319,011 | 5,928,125 | 5,747,000 |
| Investment Income | 13,426,707 | 11,703,450 | 12,502,945 | 13,962,944 | 16,308,269 | 15,798,638 | 15,494,679 | 12,531,573 | 12,844,595 | 11,657,310 |
| | 334,184 | 268,139 | 205,510 | 625,983 | 1,178,496 | 1,435,007 | 934,228 | 152,401 | 58,314 | 2,093 |
| Contributions and Private Grants | 199,953 | 500,713 | 39,641 | 89,228 | 166,177 | 532,283 | 181,631 | 187,375 | 139,515 | 106,860 |
| Other Revenue | 1,555,962 | 5,408,414 | 7,404,245 | 7,856,048 | 7,831,481 | 9,228,876 | 9,785,620 | 11,126,985 | 11,581,585 | 9,909,777 |
| Total Revenues | 228,309,453 | 240,407,597 | 252,090,997 | 254,409,938 | 268,186,562 | 283,272,467 | 292,673,324 | 289,552,483 | 296,499,029 | 287,179,170 |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| Expenditures | | | | | | | | | | |
| Executive and Administration | 4,057,965 | 3,925,108 | 4,814,023 | 5,316,960 | 5,028,234 | 6,185,376 | 4,734,433 | 4,872,291 | 5,816,066 | 4,957,805 |
| Public Safety | 34,284,758 | 36,403,115 | 37,019,975 | 42,461,213 | 40,717,156 | 44,501,008 | 42,122,827 | 41,233,284 | 40,755,519 | 42,308,559 |
| Recreation | 2,288,801 | 2,604,336 | 4,548,564 | 2,872,391 | 2.265,365 | 2,598,519 | 6,262,255 | 1,812,641 | 1,780,946 | 1,895,427 |
| Public Libraries | 2,492,051 | 2,463,530 | 2,828,316 | 2,580,004 | 2,647,206 | 2,764,806 | 2,888,316 | 2,588,469 | 2,571,020 | 2,631,152 |
| Social Services | 1,834,989 | 2,226,501 | 2,134,076 | 2,094,469 | 2,180,058 | 2,059,600 | 2,189,436 | 2,079,240 | 1,854,240 | 1,393,507 |
| Planning and Economic Development | 2,532,713 | 1,888,260 | 2,423,356 | 2,002,003 | 3,321,767 | 2,940,637 | 2,793,048 | 2,716,404 | 3,242,502 | 2,578,289 |
| Public Works | 9,704,091 | 11,796,885 | 13,140,675 | 13,059,114 | 14,938,720 | 12,708,971 | 12,021,107 | 11,687,121 | 12,491,980 | 14,237,550 |
| Employee Benefits, Fixed Costs, & Capi | 25,995,064 | 26,291,236 | 28,664,462 | 31,608,948 | 34,811,318 | 39.097.834 | 38,889,504 | 40,692,687 | 41,079,075 | 43,757,666 |
| Education | 128,884,076 | 144,469,828 | 145,227,159 | 144,366,527 | 151,894,602 | 161,925,679 | 166,893,833 | 165,475,272 | 163,419,363 | 169,004,878 |
| Cafeteria Operations* | 2,342,711 | 2,549,202 | 2,658,550 | 2,800,341 | 2,916,762 | 2.841.531 | 2,908,848 | 3,005,016 | 2,647,559 | 100,004,070 |
| State Contribution to Pension Plan | 2,662,377 | 3,303,239 | 3,808,127 | 3,948,000 | 4,460,664 | 5,848,558 | 7,045,104 | 6,319,011 | 5,928,125 | 5,747,000 |
| Other | 158,688 | - | -,000,12. | -,0,0,000 | ., .00,00 . | 0,040,000 | 1,040,104 | 0,010,011 | 0,020,120 | 3,747,000 |
| Capital Outlay | 6,507,831 | _ | _ | | | | | | | |
| Debt Service-Principal | 6,362,858 | 6,473,793 | 5,988,683 | 5,603,242 | 6,328,283 | 6,255,060 | 7,165,403 | 6,444,241 | 6,920,994 | 5,965,182 |
| Debt Service-Interest | 2,862,939 | 2,722,722 | 3,085,831 | 3,111,185 | 3,151,446 | 3,045,599 | 3,080,272 | 2,313,451 | 2,300,365 | 2,169,590 |
| Bond Issuance Costs | 2,002,000 | -,,,, | 0,000,001 | 0,111,100 | 3, 13 1,440 | 3,040,033 | 3,000,212 | 2,313,431 | 2,300,303 | |
| Total Expenditures | 232,971,912 | 247,117,755 | 256,341,797 | 261,824,397 | 274,661,581 | 292,773,178 | 298,994,386 | 291,239,128 | 290,807,754 | 200,420 296,847,025 |
| <u> </u> | | | | | | | 230,00 1,000 | =51,200,120 | 200,007,704 | 200,047,020 |
| Excess of Revenues Over (Under) Expenditures | | | | | | | | | | |
| Before Other Financing Sources (Use: | (4,662,459) | (6,710,158) | (4,250,800) | (7,414,459) | (6,475,019) | (9,500,711) | (6,321,062) | (1,686,645) | 5,691,275 | (9,667,855) |

CITY OF WARWICK, RHODE ISLAND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES OF GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS

(Modified Accrual Basis of Accounting)

| | | | | Fiscal | Year | | | | | |
|--|--------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|
| | 2002 | 2003 | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| Other Financing Sources (Uses) | | | | | | | | | | |
| Transfers From Other Funds | 99,123,446 | 106,204,261 | 108,633,349 | 113,255,478 | 116,360,126 | 125,495,249 | 131,403,144 | 136,243,765 | 133,734,780 | 129,552,412 |
| Transfers To Other Funds | (99,472,293) | (106,551,389) | (109,055,549) | (113,581,839) | (116,731,115) | (125,726,008) | (131,626,361) | (136,357,020) | (133,996,780) | (129,552,412) |
| Proceeds From Bonds | 9,668,729 | 11,000,000 | - | 11,500,000 | 2,500,000 | | 201,926 | - | 3,908,000 | 6,047,524 |
| Proceeds From Capital Lease | 1,370,000 | | 1,116,000 | 3,504,725 | | 6,203,000 | | - | - | - |
| Total Other Financing Sources (Uses) | 10,689,882 | 10,652,872 | 693,800 | 14,678,364 | 2,129,011 | 5,972,241 | (21,291) | (113,255) | 3,646,000 | 6,047,524 |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| Net Change in Fund Balances | 6,027,423 | 3,942,714 | (3,557,000) | 7,263,905 | (4,346,008) | (3,528,470) | (6,342,353) | (1,799,900) | 9,337,275 | (3,620,331) |
| Debt Service As A Percentage of Noncapital | - 4 4404 | 0.050 | 0.70% | 0.440/ | 0.50% | 0.070/ | 0.40% | 0.049 | 2 2004 | 0.700/ |
| Expenditures | 4.11% | 3.85% | 3.70% | 3.44% | 3.59% | 3.27% | 3.49% | 3.01% | 3.20% | 2.79% |

^{*} During fiscal 2011, Cafeteria Operations were combined with Education.

Source: City of Warwick Comprehensive Annual Financial Report

CITY OF WARWICK, RHODE ISLAND ASSESSED VALUE & ESTIMATED ACTUAL VALUE OF TAXABLE PROPERTY LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS

| | | | Real Prope | rty | | |
|----------------|---------------|---------------|--------------------------------|------------------------------------|------------------------------|----------------------|
| Fiscal Year | Residential | Commercial | Less Tax-Exempt Property | Total Taxable Assessed Value | Estimated Actual Value | Tax Rate Res/Comm |
| 2002 | 3,070,748,900 | 1,267,019,600 | 51,539,100 | 4,286,229,400 | 5,714,972,533 | \$25.81 / \$34.4 |
| 2003 | 3,095,621,600 | 1,286,381,700 | 48,964,100 | 4,333,039,200 | 7,221,732,000 | \$26.89 / \$35.8 |
| 2004 | 3,111,897,200 | 1,307,742,200 | 48,449,100 | 4,371,190,300 | 7,947,618,727 | \$27.83 / \$37.3 |
| 2005 | 6,220,219,600 | 2,076,887,200 | 70,960,000 | 8,226,146,800 | 8,226,146,800 | \$14.81/\$22.2 |
| 2006 | 6,241,260,800 | 2,098,104,400 | 69,168,000 | 8,270,197,200 | 9,397,951,364 | \$15.46/\$23.1 |
| 2007 | 6,281,527,400 | 2,129,669,100 | 67,760,000 | 8,343,436,500 | 10,913,586,004 | \$15.95/\$23.9 |
| 2008 | 8,079,072,500 | 3,212,249,600 | 66,586,000 | 11,224,736,100 | 11,224,736,100 | \$12.75/\$19.1 |
| 2009 | 8,082,766,300 | 3,188,308,100 | 94,720,900 | 11,176,353,500 | 9,086,466,260 | \$13.41/\$20.1 |
| 2010 | 8,097,688,900 | 3,203,401,900 | 64,803,000 | 11,236,287,800 | 11,236,287,800 | \$14.14/ \$21.2 |
| 2011 | 6,286,650,600 | 2,808,766,770 | 64,485,000 | 9,030,932,370 | 9,030,932,370 | \$17.48/ \$26.2 |

| | ****** | Personal Pro Tangible | | | |
|--------|----------------------|--------------------------|------------------------------------|---------------------|-----------------------|
| Fiscal | Tangible Personal | Less Tax-Exempt | Total Tangible Taxable Assessed | Estimated Actual | Tax Rate Tangible/ |
| Year | Property | Property | Value | Value | Inventory |
| 2002 | 494,394,530 | 2,000 | 494,392,530 | 494,392,530 | \$34.41/\$22.28 |
| 2003 | 505,710,630 | 2,000 | 505,708,630 | 505,708,630 | \$35.85/\$19.10 |
| 2004 | 522,734,110 | 8,000 | 522,726,110 | 522,726,110 | \$37.82/ \$15.92 |
| 2005 | 595,492,890 | 30,030 | 595,462,860 | 595,462,860 | \$29.62/ \$12.73 |
| 2006 | 626,759,280 | 12,000 | 626,747,280 | 626,747,280 | \$30.91/\$9.55 |
| 2007 | 678,223,300 | 19,830 | 678,203,470 | 678,203,470 | \$31.90/ \$6.37 |
| 2008 | 672,374,200 | 12,000 | 672,362,200 | 672,362,200 | \$25.50/ \$3.18 |
| 2009 | 464,491,800 | 12,000 | 464,479,800 | 464,479,800 | \$26.82/\$0.00 |
| 2010 | 468,844,000 | 2,000 | 468,842,000 | 468,842,000 | \$28.28/ \$0.00 |
| 2011 | 449,384,970 | 12,000 | 449,372,970 | 449,372,970 | \$34.96/ \$0.00 |

Notes:

Source: Tax Assessor's Official Tax Certification List

⁽¹⁾ Fiscal 2008 reflects the results of a full revaluation and fiscal 2011 reflects the most recent statistical revaluation

CITY OF WARWICK, RHODE ISLAND ASSESSED VALUE & ESTIMATED ACTUAL VALUE OF TAXABLE PROPERTY LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS (Unaudited)

| | | | Personal Prope | • | | |
|----------------|-------------------|--------------------------------|-------------------------------|--|------------------------------|---------------------------|
| | | | Motor Vehicl | e | | |
| Fiscal Year | Motor Vehicles | Less Tax-Exempt Property | Less State M/V Phaseout | Total Motor Vehicle Taxable Assessed Value | Estimated Actual Value | Tax Rate Motor Vehicle |
| 2002 | 623,396,269 | 20,496,619 | 209,834,409 | 393.065.241 | 393,065,241 | \$34.60 |
| 2003 | 618,834,373 | 17,971,143 | 258,692,872 | 342,170,358 | 342,170,358 | \$34.60 |
| 2004 | 657,795,263 | 17,751,203 | 269,352,802 | 370,691,258 | 370,691,258 | \$34.60 |
| 2005 | 635,241,587 | 16,206,433 | 266,395,881 | 352,639,273 | 352,639,273 | \$34.60 |
| 2006 | 705,512,480 | 16,780,014 | 276,222,602 | 412,509,864 | 412,509,864 | \$34.60 |
| 2007 | 760,806,808 | 16,121,945 | 347,776,394 | 396,908,469 | 396,908,469 | \$34.60 |
| 2008 | 762,431,180 | 15,453,410 | 354,906,174 | 392,071,596 | 392,071,596 | \$34.60 |
| 2009 | 777,437,990 | 14,629,711 | 357,954,774 | 404,853,505 | 404,853,505 | \$34.60 |
| 2010 | 706,836,093 | 13,698,497 | 357,188,715 | 335,948,881 | 335,948,881 | \$34.60 |
| 2011 | 742,645,169 | 12,867,015 | 363,655,976 | 366,122,178 | 366,122,178 | \$34.60 |

| | Total All | | | | | | | | | |
|-----------|----------------|----------------|---------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| Estimated | | | | | | | | | | |
| Fiscal | Assessed | Actual | : | | | | | | | |
| Year | Value | Value | Ratio | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2002 | 5,173,687,171 | 6,602,430,304 | 78.36% | | | | | | | |
| 2003 | 5,180,918,188 | 8,069,610,988 | 64.20% | | | | | | | |
| 2004 | 5,264,607,668 | 8,841,036,095 | 59.55% | | | | | | | |
| 2005 | 9,174,248,933 | 9,174,248,933 | 100.00% | | | | | | | |
| 2006 | 9,309,454,344 | 10,437,208,508 | 89.19% | | | | | | | |
| 2007 | 9,418,548,439 | 11,988,697,943 | 78.56% | | | | | | | |
| 2008 | 12,289,169,896 | 12,289,169,896 | 100.00% | | | | | | | |
| 2009 | 12,045,686,805 | 9,955,799,565 | 120.99% | | | | | | | |
| 2010 | 12,041,078,681 | 12,041,078,681 | 100.00% | | | | | | | |
| 2011 | 9,846,427,518 | 9,846,427,518 | 100.00% | | | | | | | |

Notes:

- (1) Fiscal 2008 reflects the results of a full revaluation and fiscal 2011 reflects the most recent statistical revaluation
- (2) Inventory Tax was phased out after fiscal 2008

Source: City of Warwick Tax Assessor - Official Tax Certification List

CITY OF WARWICK, RHODE ISLAND PROPERTY TAX RATES (PER \$1000 OF ASSESSED VALUE) LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS (Unaudited)

| Fiscal Yea | <u>ar</u> | General Fund | Fiscal Year | | General Fund |
|------------|----------------------------|--------------|-------------|----------------------------|--------------|
| 2002 | Real Estate Residential | 25.81 | 2007 | Real Estate Residential | 15.95 |
| | Real Estate Commercial | 34.41 | | Real Estate Commercial | 23.93 |
| | Tangible Personal Property | 34.41 | | Tangible Personal Property | 31.90 |
| | Manufacturers' Machinery | 22.28 | | Manufacturers' Machinery | 6.37 |
| | Motor Vehicles | 34.60 | | Motor Vehicles | 34.60 |
| 2003 | Real Estate Residential | 26.89 | 2008 | Real Estate Residential | 12.75 |
| | Real Estate Commercial | 35.85 | | Real Estate Commercial | 19.13 |
| | Tangible Personal Property | 35.85 | | Tangible Personal Property | 25.50 |
| | Manufacturers' Machinery | 19.10 | | Manufacturers' Machinery | 3.18 |
| | Motor Vehicles | 34.60 | | Motor Vehicles | 34.60 |
| 2004 | Real Estate Residential | 27.83 | 2009 | Real Estate Residential | 13.41 |
| | Real Estate Commercial | 37.11 | | Real Estate Commercial | 20.12 |
| | Tangible Personal Property | 37.82 | , | Tangible Personal Property | 26.82 |
| | Manufacturers' Machinery | 15.92 | | Manufacturers' Machinery | - |
| | Motor Vehicles | 34.60 | | Motor Vehicles | 34.60 |
| 2005 | Real Estate Residential | 14.81 | 2010 | Real Estate Residential | 14.14 |
| | Real Estate Commercial | 22.20 | | Real Estate Commercial | 21.21 |
| | Tangible Personal Property | 29.62 | | Tangible Personal Property | 28.28 |
| | Manufacturers' Machinery | 12.73 | | Manufacturers' Machinery | - |
| | Motor Vehicles | 34.60 | | Motor Vehicles | 34.60 |
| 2006 | Real Estate Residential | 15.46 | 2011 | Real Estate Residential | 17.48 |
| | Real Estate Commercial | 23.18 | | Real Estate Commercial | 26.22 |
| | Tangible Personal Property | 30.91 | | Tangible Personal Property | 34.96 |
| | Manufacturers' Machinery | 9.55 | | Manufacturers' Machinery | - |
| | Motor Vehicles | 34.60 | | Motor Vehicles | 34.60 |

Source: City of Warwick Tax Assessor - Official Tax Certification List

CITY OF WARWICK, RHODE ISLAND PRINCIPAL TAXPAYERS

June 30, 2011 (Unaudited)

| Taxpayer | Taxable Assessed Value* | Rank | Percentage of Total Taxable Assessed Value |
|--------------------------------|-------------------------------|------|--|
| | , 4140 | | 120000000 |
| Narragansett Electric Co. | 114,499,960 | 1 | 1.16% |
| GLL Rhode Island Mall LP | 56,383,300 | 3 | 0.57% |
| CAR WAR LLC | 51,289,900 | 4 | 0.52% |
| Metropolitan Life Insurance Co | 42,935,500 | 5 | 0.44% |
| R S Picerne Pool LLC | 42,049,800 | 6 | 0.43% |
| Warwick Mall LLC | 39,223,000 | 2 | 0.40% |
| DDRTC Warwick Center LLC | 35,742,000 | 7 | 0.36% |
| Aimco Warwick LLC | 35,396,400 | 8 | 0.36% |
| Warwick Associates | 32,284,400 | 9 | 0.33% |
| Target Corporation | 26,702,600 | 10 | 0.27% |
| | 476,506,860 | | 4.84% |

Total Assessed Value 2011

9,846,427,518

Source: City of Warwick Tax Assessor

Information from 2001 was unavailable

^{*} Based Upon Assessed Values From December 31, 2010

CITY OF WARWICK, RHODE ISLAND PROPERTY TAX LEVIES AND COLLECTIONS LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS

Collected within the

| Fiscal | | | | Fiscal Year | Fiscal Year of the Levy | | Total Collect | ions to Date |
|---------------|----------------------|---------------------------|------------------------|-------------|--------------------------------|---------------------------------|---------------|--------------------------------|
| Year Ended | Original Tax Levy | Cumulative Adjustments | Total Adjusted Levy | Amount | Percentage of Original Levy | Collections in Subsequent Years | Amount | Percentage of Adjusted Levy |
| 2002 | 149,304,181 | (368,407) | 148,935,774 | 146,686,973 | 98.2% | 1,951,106 | 148,638,079 | 99.8% |
| 2003 | 154,467,467 | (313,946) | 154,153,521 | 152,466,406 | 98.7% | 1,418,116 | 153,884,522 | 99.8% |
| 2004 | 162,075,109 | 203,495 | 162,278,604 | 160,736,584 | 99.2% | 1,262,991 | 161,999,575 | 99.8% |
| 2005 | 161,867,391 | (767,738) | 161,099,653 | 160,009,037 | 98.9% | 745,048 | 160,754,085 | 99.8% |
| 2006 | 171,526,009 | (1,434,963) | 170,091,046 | 168,617,003 | 98.3% | 1,049,559 | 169,666,562 | 99.8% |
| 2007 | 178,109,831 | (498,192) | 177,611,638 | 175,814,548 | 98.7% | 1,322,477 | 177,137,025 | 99.7% |
| 2008 | 187,228,328 | (1,428,204) | 185,800,124 | 183,684,242 | 98.1% | 1,234,932 | 184,919,174 | 99.5% |
| 2009 | 195,989,706 | (959,840) | 195,029,867 | 192,642,378 | 98.3% | 1,731,083 | 194,373,461 | 99.7% |
| 2010 | 204,173,334 | (1,281,594) | 202,891,740 | 200,662,928 | 98.3% | 1,506,746 | 202,169,674 | 99.6% |
| 2011 | 208,897,991 | (2,153,230) | 206,744,761 | 203,384,663 | 97.4% | • | 203,384,663 | 98.4% |

Note: This table has been revised to include information pertaining to 60 day collections and cumulative adjustments. (60 day collection data was unavailable for 1999.)

Source: City of Warwick Finance Department - Comprehensive Annual Financial Reports

CITY OF WARWICK, RHODE ISLAND RATIOS OF OUTSTANDING DEBT BY TYPE LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS (Unaudited)

Business-type Activities Governmental Activities General Total Percentage General Capital Obligation **RICWFA Primary** of Personal Obligation Sewer Capital Fiscal Year **Bonds Bonds** Loans BAN Leases Government Income Per Capita Leases 2002 4,469,000 16,346,128 70,706,160 155,075,160 7.72% \$1,807.23 63,553,872 16,857,355 87,863,133 \$2,038.74 2003 69,827,645 2,902,000 15,000,000 177,450,133 8.71% 15,173,783 2004 104,515,674 15,000,000 187,676,674 9.21% \$2,156.24 65,171,217 2,816,000 2005 72,369,424 5,109,725 14,720,576 120,260,838 15,000,000 212,460,563 10.39% \$2,431.87 70,174,747 28,225,254 \$2,584.70 2006 3,634,725 120,055,206 222,089,932 11.04% 223,607,688 26,238,588 \$2,602.36 2007 123,389,963 11.12% 65,316,412 8,662,725 2008 24,963,967 127,795,468 219,917,286 10.93% \$2,559.41 60,851,033 6,306,818 2009 56,854,016 3,736,393 23,725,984 120,531,506 204,847,899 10.18% \$2,384.03 22,316,403 \$2,288.29 2010 113,952,310 193,955,284 7.47% 55,841,597 1,844,974 \$2,222.59 183,746,072 7.42% 2011 54,910,724 2,622,487 20,209,276 106,003,585

Source: City of Warwick Finance Department - Comprehensive Annual Financial Reports Long Term Debt Amortization Schedules

CITY OF WARWICK, RHODE ISLAND RATIOS OF GENERAL BONDED DEBT OUTSTANDING LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS (Unaudited)

Percentage of General Less; Amounts **Estimated Actual** Obligation Reimbursed Net Taxable Value Per Fiscal Year **Bonds** Bonded Debt By State Of Property Capita 2002 1,271,498 63,553,872 62,282,374 0.94% \$725.83 2003 69,827,645 1,248,910 68,578,735 0.85% \$787.91 2004 65,171,217 1,388,508 63,782,709 0.72% \$732.81 2005 72,369,424 1,465,965 70,903,459 0.77% \$811.58 2006 70,174,747 1,563,909 68,610,838 0.66% \$798.50 2007 65,316,412 1,542,099 63,774,313 0.53% \$742.21 2008 60,851,033 1,505,114 59,345,919 0.48% \$690.67 2009 56,854,016 1,472,550 55,381,466 0.56% \$644.53 2010 55,841,597 1,377,090 54,464,507 0.45% \$642.57 2011 54,910,724 1,387,236 53,523,488 0.54% \$647.42

Source: City of Warwick Finance Department and Tax Assessor's Office

State Reimbursement relates to School Housing Aid and Library Debt Reimbursement.

CITY OF WARWICK, RHODE ISLAND LEGAL DEBT MARGIN INFORMATION LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS

| <u> </u> | 2002 | 2003 | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 |
|---|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
| Debt Limit | 155,210,615 | 155,427,546 | 157,938,230 | 275,227,468 | 279,283,630 | 282,556,453 | 368,675,097 | 361,370,604 | 361,232,360 | 295,392,826 |
| Total Net Debt Applicable To Limit | 63,553,872 | 69,827,645 | 65,171,217 | 72,369,424 | 70,174,747 | 65,316,412 | 60,851,033 | 56,854,016 | 55,841,597 | 54,910,724 |
| Legal Debt Margin | 91,656,743 | 85,599,901 | 92,767,013 | 202,858,044 | 209,108,883 | 217,240,041 | 307,824,064 | 304,516,588 | 305,390,763 | 240,482,102 |
| Total Net Debt Applicable To The Limit As A Percentage of Debt Limit | 40.95% | 44.93% | 41.26% | 26.29% | 25.13% | 23.12% | 16.51% | 15.73% | 15.46% | 18.59% |

| Legal Debt Margin Calculation for Fiscal Year 2011 | | | | | | |
|---|---------------|--|--|--|--|--|
| Assessed Value: | 9,846,427,518 | | | | | |
| Debt Limit (3% of total assessed value) | 295,392,826 | | | | | |
| Debt Applicable to limit: General Obligation Bonds-Government: | 54,910,724 | | | | | |
| Legal Debt Margin | 240,482,102 | | | | | |

Source: City of Warwick Finance Department

THE CITY OF WARWICK PLEDGED-REVENUE COVERAGE LAST SEVEN FISCAL YEARS

Sewer Revenue Bonds

| Fiscal | Sewer Charges | Less Operating | Net Available | | Debt Service | |
|--------|------------------|-------------------|------------------|-----------|--------------|------------|
| Year | and Other | Expenses | Revenue | Principal | Interest | Coverage |
| 2005 | 11,763,679 | 4,104,554 | 7,659,125 | 0 | 5,468 | 140067.68% |
| 2006 | 15,082,662 | 4,765,154 | 10,317,508 | 0 | 189,952 | 5431.63% |
| 2007 | 14,341,775 | 4,460,088 | 9,881,687 | 853,000 | 408,242 | 783.49% |
| 2008 | 16,782,480 | 5,303,709 | 11,478,771 | 1,113,000 | 498,354 | 712.37% |
| 2009 | 18,045,494 | 5,701,591 | 12,343,903 | 1,725,000 | 792,526 | 490.32% |
| 2010 | 18,040,847 | 5,437,372 | 12,603,475 | 2,089,000 | 855,929 | 427.97% |
| 2011 | 19,651,826 | 5,670,495 | 13,981,331 | 2,166,120 | 861,179 | 461.84% |

The Warwick Sewer Authority has Issued the following revenue bonds:

| December 31, 2004 | \$20,000,000 |
|-------------------|---------------|
| December 15, 2005 | \$5,000,000 |
| December 21, 2006 | \$9,500,000 |
| December 12, 2007 | \$6,942,000 |
| April 30, 2008 | \$4,000,000 |
| October 6. 2009 | \$1,169,026 * |

Debt Service only includes Principal and Interest related to Sewer Revenue Bonds.

Principal Payments on Revenue Bonds began in fiscal 2007

Debt Payments relating to Sewer General Obligation Debt has not been included.

Sewer Charges and Other includes Interest Income and Transfer from Sewer Assessment.

Sewer Charges and Other does not include capital asset transfer from Emergency Operations

Operating Expenses do not include Depreciation, Debt Interest Expense, or Loss on Disposal of Assets.

Source: City of Warwick Finance Department

^{*} SRF/Stimulus Loan-Shown Net of \$178,601.10 Principal Forgiveness

THE CITY OF WARWICK DEMOGRAPHIC AND ECONOMIC STATISTICS LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS (Unaudited)

| Fiscal Year | Population | Personal Income | Median Family Income | Per Capita Personal Income | School Enrollment | Unemployment Rate |
|----------------|------------|--------------------|----------------------------|-------------------------------------|----------------------|----------------------|
| 2001 | 85,808 | 2,008,765,280 | \$56,225 | \$23,410 | 12,382 | 4.60% |
| 2002 | 85,808 | 2,008,765,280 | \$56,225 | \$23,410 | 12,205 | 4.70% |
| 2003 | 87,039 | 2,037,582,990 | \$56,225 | \$23,410 | 12,078 | 5.70% |
| 2004 | 87,039 | 2,037,582,990 | \$56,225 | \$23,410 | 12,003 | 5.50% |
| 2005 | 87,365 | 2,045,214,650 | \$56,225 | \$23,410 | 11,709 | 5.30% |
| 2006 | 85,925 | 2,011,504,250 | \$56,225 | \$23,410 | 11,385 | 5.50% |
| 2007 | 85,925 | 2,011,504,250 | \$56,225 | \$23,410 | 10,944 | 4.85% |
| 2008 | 85,925 | 2,011,504,250 | \$58,087 | \$23,410 | 10,818 | 5.60% |
| 2009 | 85,925 | 2,011,504,250 | \$59,445 | \$23,410 | 10,525 | 9.18% |
| 2010 | 84,760 | 2,597,724,480 | \$75,029 | \$30,648 | 10,507 | 11.50% |
| 2011 | 82,672 | 2,477,762,512 | \$72,337 | \$29,971 | 10,277 | 10.30% |

Sources:

US Census Bureau Population Finder

US Census Bureau, 2008-2010 American Community Survey

US Dept of Labor, Bureau of Labor Statistics

THE CITY OF WARWICK PRINCIPAL EMPLOYERS June 30, 2011 (Unaudited)

| | | | Percentage of Total City |
|--------------------------------------|-----------|------|--------------------------|
| Employer | Employees | Rank | Employment |
| City of Warwick/Warwick School Dept* | 2283 | 1 | 5.20% |
| Kent County Memorial Hospital | 1850 | 2 | 4.21% |
| United Parcel Service, Inc. | 1000 | 3 | 2.28% |
| Community College of RI | 752 | 4 | 1.71% |
| Chelo's Restaurants | 730 | 5 | 1.66% |
| Inskip Automotive Group | 525 | 6 | 1.20% |
| Kenney Manufacturing | 500 | 7 | 1.14% |
| Kent County ARC | 500 | 8 | 1.14% |
| Stop & Shop | 450 | 9 | 1.02% |
| Wal-Mart | 450 | 10 | 1.02% |

Source: R.I. Economic Development Corporation-February 2011/2010 Reports R.I. Department of Labor and Training-Total Employment Statistics

(Historical data for nine years prior was unavailable)

(*School Employees include Professional Only)

CITY OF WARWICK FULL TIME EQUIVALENT CITY GOVERNMENT EMPLOYEES BY FUNCTION LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS (Unaudited)

| Function | 2011 | 2010 | 2009 | 2008 | 2007 | 2006 | 2005 | 2004 | 2003 | 2002 |
|--------------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| runction | 2011 | 2010 | 2009 | 2000 | 2007 | 2000 | 2003 | 2004 | 2003 | 2002 |
| Municipal Administration | 86 | 87 | 91 | 95 | 95 | 95 | 92 | 90 | 89 | 89 |
| Public Safety | | | | | | | | | | |
| Police Civilians | 75 | 77 | 77 | 74 | 79 | 79 | 81 | 84 | 83 | 83 |
| Officers | 163 | 163 | 163 | 180 | 178 | 178 | 178 | 178 | 178 | 171 |
| Fire Civilians | 11 | 11 | 12 | 12 | 12 | 12 | 12 | 12 | 12 | 12 |
| Firefighters/Officers | 209 | 209 | 217 | 218 | 218 | 218 | 214 | 213 | 213 | 212 |
| Municipal | 16 | 17 | 17 | 18 | 18 | 17 | 16 | 16 | 16 | 17 |
| Social Services | 22 | 22 | 23 | 27 | 25 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 28 | 26 |
| Library/Recreation | 67 | 66 | 67 | 72 | 72 | 73 | 88 | 88 | 87 | 87 |
| Developmental Resources | 16 | 17 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 20 | 20 | 17 | 15 | 16 |
| Public Works | | | | | | | | | | |
| Administration | 3 | 3 | 4 | 4 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 6 | 6 | 6 |
| Maintenance/Automotive | 39 | 39 | 42 | 46 | 46 | 42 | 27 | 27 | 27 | 27 |
| Engineering | 4 | 4 | 4 | 7 | 7 | 7 | 7 | 6 | 6 | 6 |
| Sanitation/Recycling | 24 | 24 | 24 | 25 | 25 | 27 | 28 | 27 | 26 | 25 |
| Highway | 61 | 61 | 62 | 64 | 65 | 64 | 64 | 64 | 66 | 64 |
| Water | 35 | 35 | 35 | 37 | 37 | 37 | 38 | 38 | 36 | 33 |
| Sewer | 32 | 32 | 33 | 36 | 35 | 33 | 33 | 34 | 33 | 31 |

Source: City of Warwick Finance Department - Personnel Supplements Note: This count is based upon budgeted positions; not all were filled

THE CITY OF WARWICK OPERATING INDICATORS BY FUNCTION LAST EIGHT FISCAL YEARS

(Unaudited)

| Function | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 |
|---|------------|-------------|------------|------------|-------------|------------|------------|------------|
| Legislative and Executive | | | | | | | | |
| Number of Resolutions | 198 | 186 | 194 | 212 | 201 | 222 | 214 | 158 |
| Number of Ordinances | 48 | 48 | 72 | 62 | 37 | 47 | 38 | 32 |
| Number of Meetings | 22 | 22 | 22 | 22 | 22 | 22 | 22 | 22 |
| Board of Elections | | | | | | | | |
| Number of Registered Voters | 56,734 | 49,306 | 52,017 | 56,555 | 58,122 | 59,928 | 61,133 | 60,239 |
| Purchasing | | | | | | | | |
| Number of bid contracts | 383 | 377 | 323 | 378 | 312 | 301 | 317 | 329 |
| Number of purchase orders issued | 5,568 | 5,015 | 5,086 | 4,818 | 3,855 | 3,152 | 3,374 | 3,549 |
| Building Department | | | | | | | | |
| Number of permits issued | 5,464 | 5,000 | 5,774 | 5,388 | 5,468 | 4,152 | 5,210 | 4,709 |
| Permit Value | 83,989,758 | 127,211,666 | 98,359,758 | 83,667,292 | 115,293,674 | 47,712,906 | 53,664,975 | 59,519,775 |
| Public Safety | | | | | | | | |
| Calls for Service | 86,187 | 80,565 | 79,026 | 96,124 | 89,145 | 78,136 | 90,509 | 93,796 |
| Arrests | 3,907 | 3,804 | 3,061 | 1,993 | 3,970 | 3,559 | 3,290 | 3,284 |
| Accidents | 6,001 | 6,093 | 5,510 | 5,217 | 4,838 | 4,929 | 4,653 | 4,607 |
| Parking Violations | 16,528 | 13,490 | 13,933 | 14,853 | 15,520 | 12,455 | 10,973 | 12,477 |
| EMS Responses | 10,278 | 10,719 | 10,314 | 9,554 | 10,785 | 10,411 | 9,953 | 10,932 |
| Highway and Sanitation | | | | | | | | |
| Miles of Streets-Local Paved | 395 | 395 | 395 | 395 | 400 | 398 | 398 | 398 |
| Miles of Streets-State Paved | 69 | 69 | 69 | 69 | 70 | 68 | 68 | 68 |
| Miles of Streets-Private Paved | 19 | 19 | 19 | 19 | 20 | 19 | 19 | 19 |
| Refuse Collected (Annual Tonnage) | 31,787 | 31,376 | 30,700 | 29,607 | 29,622 | 25,897 | 27,050 | 24,747 |
| Recyclables Collected (Annual Tonnage) | 10,746 | 10,734 | 11,252 | 11,146 | 10,981 | 9,372 | 8,939 | 8,801 |
| Parks and Recreation | | | | | | | | |
| Public Skating Admissions-Thayer Arena | 6,197 | 5,568 | 6,660 | 4,568 | 7,651 | 6,193 | 6,137 | 6,578 |
| McDermott Pool Monthly Passes | 533 | 575 | 844 | 1,070 | 1,068 | 953 | 1,082 | 1,225 |
| Library | | | | | | | | |
| Registered Borrowers | 43,524 | 44,187 | 45,045 | 42,623 | 40,921 | 40,169 | 45,451 | 40,827 |
| Print Materials | 207,955 | 204,746 | 217,429 | 218,009 | 211,267 | 194,376 | 185,293 | 180,516 |
| Non-Print | 9,857 | 9,862 | 10,083 | 13,329 | 14,731 | 15,861 | 11,920 | 22,827 |
| Circulation | 415,406 | 461,922 | 426,635 | 372,530 | 367,197 | 386,078 | 445,656 | 494,773 |
| Programs | 781 | 685 | 877 | 877 | 863 | 894 | 864 | 841 |
| Program Attendance | 13,055 | 10,809 | 12,202 | 17,017 | 14,883 | 13,061 | 15,013 | 14,942 |
| Water | | | | | | | | |
| Total Connections | 26,300 | 26,850 | 27,100 | 26,993 | 27,102 | 27,109 | 27,132 | 26,657 |
| New Connections | 200 | 550 | 250 | 56 | 42 | 34 | 27,132 | 20,037 |
| Water Main Breaks | 101 | 116 | 134 | 117 | 31 | 29 | 28 | 47 |
| Average Daily Consumption (Gallons) | 8.3M | 6.57M | 6.74M | 7.768M | 7.51M | 6.314M | 5.554M | 5.513M |
| Wastewater | | | | | | | | |
| Average Daily Sewer Treatment (Gallons) | 4.486M | 5.073M | 5.326M | 5.315M | 4.76M | 5.13M | 4.82M | 5.41M |
| Accounts Billed | n/a | 14,313 | 16,844 | 18,007 | 18,696 | 19,769 | 20,133 | 20,532 |

Source: Various City Departments

THE CITY OF WARWICK CAPITAL ASSET STATISTICS BY FUNCTION LAST EIGHT FISCAL YEARS (Unaudited)

| Function | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 |
|------------------------------------|--------|--------|--------------|-------|-------|-------|--------------|-------|
| General Government | | | | | | | | |
| City Hall | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| Human Services | 8 | 8 | 8 | 8 | 8 | 8 | 8 | 8 |
| Public Works | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| Public Safety | | | | | | | | |
| Police Stations | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| Fire Stations | 9 | 9 | 9 | 9 | 9 | 9 | 9 | 9 |
| Highway | | | | | | | | |
| Streets (miles) | 483 | 483 | 483 | 483 | 490 | 490 | 490 | 490 |
| Streetlights | 8,834 | 8,834 | 8,834 | 8,834 | 8,834 | 8,834 | 8,834 | 8,834 |
| Traffic Lights (City) | 27 | 27 | 27 | 27 | 27 | 27 | 27 | 27 |
| Library | | | | | | | | |
| Main | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| Branches | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 |
| Recreation | | | | | | | | |
| Parks | 9 | 9 | 9 | 9 | 9 | 9 | 9 | 9 |
| Bathing Beaches | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 |
| Ice Arenas | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| Pools | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| Water/Wastewater | | | | | | | | |
| Fire Hydrants | 1,769 | 1,769 | 1,769 | 1,769 | 1,769 | 1,769 | 1,772 | 1,772 |
| Max Daily Capacity (Gallons)-Water | 12.57M | 13.26M | 13.3M | 13.3M | 13.3M | 13.3M | 13.3M | 13.3M |
| Max Daily Capacity (Gallons)-Sewer | 7.7M | 7.7M | 7.7 M | 7.7M | 7.7M | 7.7M | 7.7 M | 7.7M |
| Education | | | | | | | | |
| Elementary Schools | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 17 | 17 | 17 |
| Middle Schools | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 |
| High Schools | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 |
| Career/Technical | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |

Source: Various City Departments

(Historical data for ten years prior was unavailable)

SINGLE AUDIT SECTION

SCHEDULE OF EXPENDITURES OF FEDERAL AWARDS FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2011

| Federal Grantor | Federal | Pass-Through | |
|---|---------|-----------------|--------------|
| Pass-Through Grantor | CFDA | Grantor's | |
| Program title | Number | Number | Expenditures |
| U.S. Department of Agriculture | | | |
| Passed through State of RI Department of Education | | | |
| National School Lunch Program | 10.555 | N/A | \$ 1,174,419 |
| Food Commodities | 10.550 | N/A | 129,559 |
| Total U.S. Department of Agriculture | | | 1,303,978 |
| U.S. Department of Housing and Urban Development | | | |
| Direct Program | | | |
| Community Development Block Grant/Entitlements Grant | 14.218 | N/A | 1,016,924 |
| ARRA - Community Development Block Grant/Entitlements Grant | 14.218 | N/A | 103,130 |
| Total U.S. Department of Housing and Urban Development | | | 1,120,054 |
| U.S. Department of Justice | | | |
| Direct Programs | | | |
| Federal Seized Assets | 16.000 | N/A | 46,928 |
| FBI Task Force | 16.000 | N/A | 2,543 |
| DEA Reimbursement | 16.000 | N/A | 22,851 |
| Passed through the RI Public Safety Grant Administration: | | | |
| ARRA - Edward Byrne Memorial Justice Assistance Grant Program | 16.738 | 2009-SU-B9-0016 | 7,062 |
| Edward Byrne Memorial State and Local Law Enforcement Assistance | 16.738 | Various | 99,660 |
| Total U.S. Department of Justice | | | 179,044 |
| U.S. Environmental Protection Agency | | | |
| Direct Program: | | | |
| ARRA State Clean Diesel Grant Program | 66.040 | N/A | 96,681 |
| Total U.S. Environmental Protection Agency | | | 96,681 |
| U.S. Department of Education | | | |
| Passed through State of RI Department of Education | | | |
| Title I Grants to Local Educational Agencies | 84.010 | 2725-11702-101 | 1,415,607 |
| ARRA - Title I Grants to Local Educational Agencies | 84.389 | 4572-10102-101 | 334,085 |
| Special Education - Grants to States | 84.027 | 2525-13202-101 | 2,573,312 |
| Special Education - Preschool Grants | 84.173 | 2725-13502-101 | 115,065 |
| ARRA - Special Education - Grants to States | 84.391 | 4572-10202-101 | 1,477,373 |
| ARRA - Special Education - Preschool Grants | 84.392 | 4572-10802-101 | 46,619 |
| Career and Technical Education - Basic Grants to States | 84.048 | 2725-15302-001 | 251,923 |
| Mathematics and Science Partnerships | 84.366 | 2725-17702-101 | 330,398 |
| Education for Homeless Children & Youth | 84.196 | 2725-10202-001 | 24,102 |
| Education Technology State Grants | 84.318 | 2725-12902-130 | 33,560 |
| ARRA Education Technology State Grants | 84.386 | 4572-10702-130 | 144,419 |
| English Language State Grants | 84.365 | 2725-16502-101 | 9,690 |
| Improving Teacher Quality State Grants | 84.367 | 2725-16402-101 | 724,941 |
| ARRA State Fiscal Stabilization Education State Grants Recovery Act | 84.394 | 4572-10502-101 | 867,483 |
| Total U.S. Department of Education | | | 8,348,577 |

(CONTINUED)

SCHEDULE OF EXPENDITURES OF FEDERAL AWARDS FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2011

| Federal Grantor | Federal | Pass-Through | |
|---|---------|-------------------|---------------|
| Pass-Through Grantor | CFDA | Grantor's | |
| Program title | Number | Number | Expenditures |
| U.S. Department of Labor and Training | | | |
| Passed through RI Department of Labor and Training | | | |
| ARRA WIA Youth Stimulus | 17.259 | DLT-RA2011-02 | 105,105 |
| Total U.S. Department of Labor and Training | | - | 105,105 |
| U.S. Department of Transportation | | | |
| Passed through State of RI Department of Transporation | | | |
| Alcohol Traffic Safety and Drunk Driving | 20.601 | | 47,357 |
| Total U.S. Department of Transportation | | - | 47,357 |
| U.S. Department of Homeland Security | | | |
| Passed through State of RI Emergency Management Agency | | | |
| State Homeland Security Cluster | | | |
| State Domestic Preparedness Equipment Support Program | 97.004 | Various | 421,842 |
| Homeland Security Grant Program | 97.067 | Various | 53,551 |
| Direct Programs | | | |
| Assistance to Firefighters | 97.044 | EMW-2010-FO-01526 | 297,045 |
| Disaster Grants - Public Assistance (Presidentially Declared Disasters) | 97.036 | N/A | 867,115 |
| Port Security Grant Program | 97.056 | 2009-PU-T9-0144 | 378 |
| Total U.S. Department of Homeland Security | | - - | 1,639,931 |
| U.S. Department of Energy | | | |
| Direct Programs | | | |
| ARRA Energy Efficiency and Conservation Block Grant - Stimulus | 81.128 | | 835,200 |
| Passed through State of RI Energy Resource Management | | | |
| ARRA State Energy Program - Stimulus | 81.041 | N/A | 704,316 |
| Total U.S. Department of Energy | | - | 1,539,516 |
| Total Expenditures of Federal Awards | | _ | \$ 14,380,243 |

(CONCLUDED)

NOTES TO SCHEDULE OF EXPENDITURES OF FEDERAL AWARDS JUNE 30, 2011

1. GENERAL

The accompanying Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards presents the activity of all federal award programs of the City of Warwick, Rhode Island. All federal awards received from federal agencies and expended by the City are included on the Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards. The information in this schedule is presented in accordance with the requirements of OMB Circular A-133, *Audits of States, Local Governments, and Non-Profit Organizations.* Therefore, some amounts presented in this schedule may differ from amounts presented in, or used in the preparation of the basis financial statements. An example is the National School Lunch Program where the schedule of federal expenditures includes \$129,559 for the value of food commodities received. These commodities are not recorded in the basic financial statements.

2. BASIS OF ACCOUNTING

The accompanying Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards is presented using the accrual basis of accounting.

3. DETERMINATION OF MAJOR PROGRAMS

The determination of major federal awards programs was based upon the overall level of expenditures for all federal programs for the City of Warwick. As such, the threshold for determining Type A programs are defined as those with program expenditures greater than \$300,000 or 3 percent of total expenditures when the total expenditures are over \$10,000,000. Accordingly, Type A programs were those programs with expenditures greater than \$431,407. For the fiscal year ended, the following programs were considered to be major programs:

| ARRA State Fiscal Stabilization Grant | 84.394 |
|---|--------|
| IDEA Part B* | 84.027 |
| ARRA IDEA* | 84.391 |
| IDEA Preschool* | 84.173 |
| IDEA Preschool ARRA* | 84.392 |
| Mathematics and Science Partnerships | 84.366 |
| Education Technology** | 84.318 |
| ARRA Education Technology** | 84.386 |
| ARRA WIA Youth Stimulus | 17.259 |
| Disaster Grants - Public Assistance (Presidentially Declared Disasters) | 97.036 |
| Assistance to Firefighters Grant | 97.044 |
| ARRA Energy Efficiency and Conservation Block Grant | 81.128 |
| State Energy Program | 81.041 |

^{* -} These programs are in a cluster and therefore considered one program for compliance requirements (** denotes a second cluster).



REPORT ON INTERNAL CONTROL OVER FINANCIAL REPORTING AND ON COMPLIANCE AND OTHER MATTERS BASED ON AN AUDIT OF FINANCIAL STATEMENTS PERFORMED IN ACCORDANCE WITH GOVERNMENT AUDITING STANDARDS

To the Honorable Mayor and Members of the City Council City of Warwick Warwick, Rhode Island

We have audited the financial statements of the governmental activities, the business-type activities, each major fund, and the aggregate remaining fund information of the City of Warwick, Rhode Island as of and for the year ended June 30, 2011, which collectively comprise the City of Warwick's basic financial statements and have issued our report thereon dated March 30, 2012. We conducted our audit in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America and the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards*, issued by the Comptroller General of the United States.

Internal Control Over Financial Reporting

Management of the City of Warwick is responsible for establishing and maintaining effective internal control over financial reporting. In planning and performing our audit, we considered the City of Warwick's internal control over financial reporting as a basis for designing our auditing procedures for the purpose of expressing our opinions on the financial statements, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the City of Warwick, Rhode Island's internal control over financial reporting. Accordingly, we do not express an opinion on the effectiveness of the City of Warwick's internal control over financial reporting.

Our consideration of the internal control over financial reporting was for the limited purpose described in the preceding paragraph and was not designed to identify all deficiencies in internal control over financial reporting that might be significant deficiencies or material weaknesses and therefore, there can be no assurance that all deficiencies, significant deficiencies, or material weaknesses have been identified. However, as described in the accompanying schedule of findings and questioned costs, we identified certain deficiencies in internal control over financial reporting that we considered to be material weaknesses.

A deficiency in internal control exists when the design or operation of a control does not allow management or employees, in the normal course of performing their assigned functions, to prevent, or detect and correct misstatements on a timely basis. A material weakness is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control such that there is a reasonable possibility that a material misstatement of the entity's financial statements will not be prevented, or detected and corrected on a timely basis. We consider the deficiencies described in the accompanying schedule of findings and questioned costs (noted as items 2011-1 and 2011-2) to be material weaknesses.

A significant deficient deficiency is a deficiency or a combination of deficiencies in internal control that is less severe than a material weakness, yet important enough to merit attention by those charged with governance.



Needham Boston

Concord

Compliance and Other Matters

As part of obtaining reasonable assurance about whether the City of Warwick's financial statements are free of material misstatement, we performed tests of its compliance with certain provisions of laws, regulations, contracts and grant agreements, noncompliance with which could have a direct and material effect on the determination of financial statement amounts. However, providing an opinion on compliance with those provisions was not an objective of our audit, and accordingly, we do not express such an opinion. The results of our tests disclosed no instances of noncompliance that are required to be reported under *Government Auditing Standards*.

We noted certain matters that we reported to management of the City of Warwick, in a separate letter titled *Communication of Matters Prescribed by Statement on Auditing Standards #115* dated March 30, 2012.

The City of Warwick's response to the finding identified in our audit is described in the accompanying schedule of findings and questioned costs. We did not audit the City of Warwick's response and, accordingly, we express no opinion on it.

This report is intended solely for the information and use of the Mayor, City Council, School Committee, management, and federal awarding agencies and pass-through entities and is not intended to be and should not be used by anyone other than these specified parties.

Blance

Providence, Rhode Island March 30, 2012



INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT ON COMPLIANCE WITH REQUIREMENTS THAT COULD HAVE A DIRECT AND MATERIAL EFFECT ON EACH MAJOR PROGRAM AND ON INTERNAL CONTROL OVER COMPLIANCE IN ACCORDANCE WITH OMB CIRCULAR A-133

To the Honorable Mayor and Members of the City Council City of Warwick Warwick, Rhode Island

Compliance

We have audited the City of Warwick, Rhode Island's compliance with the types of compliance requirements described in the *OMB Circular A-133 Compliance Supplement* that could have a direct and material effect on each of the City of Warwick's major federal programs for the year ended June 30, 2011. The City of Warwick's major federal programs are identified in the summary of auditor's results section of the accompanying schedule of findings and questioned costs. Compliance with the requirements of laws, regulations, contracts and grants applicable to each of its major federal programs is the responsibility of the City of Warwick's management. Our responsibility is to express an opinion on the City of Warwick's compliance based on our audit.

We conducted our audit of compliance in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America; the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards*, issued by the Comptroller General of the United States; and OMB Circular A-133, *Audits of States, Local Governments, and Non-Profit Organizations*. Those standards and OMB Circular A-133 require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether noncompliance with the types of compliance requirements referred to above that could have a direct and material effect on a major federal programs occurred. An audit includes examining, on a test basis, evidence about the City of Warwick's compliance with those requirements and performing such other procedures as we considered necessary in the circumstances. We believe that our audit provides a reasonable basis for our opinion. Our audit does not provide a legal determination of the City of Warwick's compliance with those requirements.

As described in item 2011-3 in the accompanying schedule of findings and questioned costs, the City of Warwick did not comply with the requirements regarding allowable costs that are applicable to its ARRA Special Education and Mathematics and Science Partnership programs. Compliance with such requirements is necessary, in our opinion, for the City of Warwick, to comply with the requirements applicable to that program.

In our opinion, except for the noncompliance described in the preceding paragraph, the City of Warwick complied, in all material respects, with the compliance requirements referred to above that could have a direct and material effect on are each of its major federal programs for the year ended June 30, 2011.



Needham Boston

Concord

Taunton

Providence

Internal Control Over Compliance

Management of the City of Warwick is responsible for establishing and maintaining effective internal control over compliance with the requirements of laws, regulations, contracts and grants applicable to federal programs. In planning and performing our audit, we considered the City of Warwick's internal control over compliance with the requirements that could have a direct and material effect on a major federal program to determine our auditing procedures for the purpose of expressing our opinion on compliance and to test and report on internal control over compliance in accordance with OMB Circular A-133, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of internal control over compliance. Accordingly, we do not express an opinion on the effectiveness of the City of Warwick's internal control over compliance.

Our consideration of internal control over compliance was for the limited purpose described in the preceding paragraph and was not designed to identify all deficiencies in internal control over compliance that might be significant deficiencies, or material weaknesses and therefore, there can be no assurance that all deficiencies, significant deficiencies, or material weaknesses have been identified. However, as discussed below, we identified a deficiency in internal control over compliance that we consider to be a material weakness.

A deficiency in internal control over compliance exists when the design or operation of a control over compliance does not allow management or employees, in the normal course of performing their assigned functions, to prevent, or detect and correct, noncompliance with a type of compliance requirement of a federal program on a timely basis. A material weakness in internal control over compliance is a deficiency, or combination of deficiencies, in internal control over compliance, such that there is a reasonable possibility that material noncompliance with a type of compliance requirement of a federal program will not be prevented, or detected and corrected, on a timely basis. We consider the deficiency in internal control over compliance described in the accompanying schedule of findings and questioned costs as item 2011-4 to be a material weakness.

A significant deficiency in internal control over compliance is a deficiency, or combination of deficiencies, in internal control over compliance with a type of compliance requirement of a federal program that is less severe than a material weakness in internal control over compliance, yet important enough to merit the attention to those charged with governance.

The City of Warwick's responses to the finding identified in our audit are described in the accompanying schedule of findings and questioned costs. We did not audit the City of Warwick's responses and, accordingly, we express no opinion on the responses.

This report is intended solely for the information and use of the Mayor, City Council, School Committee, management, and federal awarding agencies and pass-through entities and is not intended to be and should not be used by anyone other than these specified parties.

Brava PC

Providence, Rhode Island March 30, 2012

168

SCHEDULE OF FINDINGS AND QUESTIONED COSTS YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2011

A. SUMMARY OF AUDITOR'S RESULTS

- 1. The auditor's report expressed an unqualified opinion on the financial statements of the City of Warwick, Rhode Island.
- 2. Two deficiencies in internal control over financial reporting have been identified and are described in Part B below as items 2011-1 and 2011-2. We consider these items to be material weaknesses.
- 3. No instances of noncompliance material to the financial statements of the City of Warwick were disclosed during the audit.
- 4. One material weakness in internal control over compliance with requirements applicable to major federal programs was identified and is listed as item 2011-4 in Part C.
- 5. The auditor's report on compliance for the major federal award program for the City of Warwick, Rhode Island expresses a qualified opinion.
- 6. Audit findings relative to the major federal award programs for the City of Warwick, Rhode Island are reported in Part C of this schedule.
- 7. The programs tested as major programs were:

| ARRA State Fiscal Stabilization Grant | CFDA #84.394 |
|---|--------------|
| IDEA Part B* | CFDA #84.027 |
| ARRA IDEA* | CFDA #84.391 |
| IDEA Preschool* | CFDA #84.173 |
| IDEA Preschool ARRA* | CFDA #84.392 |
| Mathematics and Science Partnerships | CFDA #84.366 |
| Education Technology** | CFDA #84.318 |
| ARRA Education Technology** | CFDA #84.386 |
| ARRA WIA Youth Stimulus | CFDA #17.259 |
| Disaster Grants – Public Assistance | CFDA #97.036 |
| Assistance to Firefighters Grant | CFDA #97.044 |
| State Energy Program | CFDA #81.041 |
| ARRA Energy Efficiency and Conservation Block Grant | CFDA #81.128 |

- * These programs are in a cluster and therefore considered one program for compliance requirements (** denotes a second cluster).
- 7. The threshold for distinguishing Type A and B programs is described in Note 3 to the Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards.
- 8. The City of Warwick qualified as a low-risk auditee for the year ended June 30, 2011.

SCHEDULE OF FINDINGS AND QUESTIONED COSTS YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2011

B. FINDINGS - RELATED TO THE AUDIT OF FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

2011-1: The general ledger accounting records should include all accounts and funds which are included in the City's annual financial statements. During our audit we noted that the general ledger does not include the school Student Activity Funds or the school's long-term debt obligations. We believe that all accounts and funds should be maintained within the general ledger system rather than being recorded in external systems and worksheets. Maintaining all such accounts and funds within the general ledger will reduce the risk of financial statement misstatement.

As of June 30, 2011 the City and School have each implemented a Healthcare Management Fund (internal service funds) and incorporated these activities into the city-wide financial statements. These funds were created to report the financial activity, assets, liabilities, and net assets related to the self-insured health insurance programs administered by the City and School Department. Prior to June 30, 2011 the activity of these programs was reported in the general fund and School funds, but did not include all of the assets, liabilities, expenses and net assets of these activities. As a result, the June 30, 2010 reported assets and liabilities of these programs have been restated by +\$5,002,933 and +\$828,412 respectively, with a corresponding increase in the net assets of these programs of \$4,174,521 being recognized. Going forward, the City and School should ensure that the complete activity of these funds is reflected in the general ledger and annual financial statements.

CITY MANAGEMENT RESPONSE TO FINDING 2011-1

Based upon the auditor's recommendation, the City did establish an internal service fund to record activity relating to our medical healthcare self-insurance programs. Prior to the establishment of this fund, the City recorded all escrow funds held by the health insurers as assets on the General Fund. These funds have always been a part of the City's unassigned fund balance. It is important to note that these escrow funds currently represent 94% of the healthcare fund's total equity. This year, our reporting was expanded to recognize the year end fund balance (an asset) held by our healthcare administrator. WB Community Health, as well as the total of the outstanding incurred but not reported year end medical claims (a liability) as provided by Blue Cross. When considering the recent history of these accounts (as related to city activity only), it is our opinion that the net asset difference which results from their inclusion is relatively immaterial when calculating the overall net asset total for the governmental funds. In terms of the June 30, 2010 net asset adjustment in the amount \$4,174,521, as referenced above, it should be noted that this is a combination of both City and School healthcare funds. The City's portion of this net asset adjustment was only \$642,961. And of this, \$488,700 was previously recorded as an asset within the General Fund. So the City's net asset component which was not previously recorded within the financial statements amounted to only \$154,261. While we recognize the importance of complete disclosure, we do not agree that an adjustment in this amount is indicative of a material weakness in the City's internal controls. We will maintain and update the newly created healthcare internal service fund and will ask WB Community Health to provide a more comprehensive year end analysis that incorporates final IBNR claim expenditures that they confirm as probable.

SCHEDULE OF FINDINGS AND QUESTIONED COSTS YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2011

B. FINDINGS - RELATED TO THE AUDIT OF FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (CONTINUED)

2011-2: The Warwick Education Department currently does not have a policies and procedures for reconciling cash and interfund balances on a periodic basis. We noted that the School Department currently records virtually all transactions utilizing the interfund account rather than recording transactions through the cash account. In addition, we noted that the School Unrestricted General Fund cash account was not being reconciled on a monthly basis and that the June 30, 2011 account reconciliation was completed in October 2011. Failure to reconcile the interfund and cash account on a periodic basis (preferably monthly) increases the risk of intentional or unintentional errors and irregularities from incurring and going undetected for extended periods of time which in turn could result in financial statement misstatement.

C. FINDINGS AND QUESTIONED COSTS RELATING TO FEDERAL AWARDS

Current Year Findings:

2011-3: ARRA IDEA (CFDA # 84.391) Mathematics and Science Partnership (CFDA# 84.366)

Criteria: The Warwick School Department may receive direct federal funding as well as federal funding passed through the State of Rhode Island. During our audit we noted instances where payroll records (time and effort reports and/or certifications) supporting cost allocations to federal programs were not being maintained in accordance with the requirements of OMB Circular A-87. The circular requires that payroll costs charged to federally funded programs be supported as follows:

- Salaries and wages for employees working 100% of their time on a single Federal award or cost objective must be supported by periodic certifications. These certifications must be prepared at least semi-annually and must be signed by the employee or supervisory official having first-hand knowledge of the work performed by the employee.
- Salaries and wages for employees working on multiple activities or cost objectives must be supported by (a) personnel activity reports that reflect an after-the-fact distribution of the actual activity of the employee, (b) they must account for the total activity for which an employee is compensated, (c) they must be prepared at least monthly and must coincide with one or more pay periods, and (d) they must be signed by the employee.

Condition: The Warwick School Department did not have an adequate policy or procedure requiring employees charged to federally funded programs to maintain time records or complete certifications in accordance with the requirements of OMB Circular A-87. The School Department did not complete the required certifications for those employees working 100% of their time on the ARRA IDEA and the Mathematics and Science Partnership programs.

SCHEDULE OF FINDINGS AND QUESTIONED COSTS YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2011

C. FINDINGS AND QUESTIONED COSTS RELATING TO FEDERAL AWARDS (CONTINUED)

Current Year Findings (Continued):

Questioned costs: The results of our testing identified known questioned costs of

approximately \$1,383 for CFDA #84.391 and \$2,910 for CFDA# 84.366.

Recommendation: We recommend that the management of the Warwick School

> Department develop and enforce a policy requiring all federally funded employees to maintain time records and certifications in accordance with the provisions of OMB Circular A-87 and that policy include an internal audit function requiring someone independent of the federal program to

review time records on a periodic basis for compliance.

Corrective Action: The management of the Warwick School Department acknowledges the

finding regarding certifications for federally funded programs. Although a procedure is in place to maintain certifications for those employees who are regularly assigned to a federally funded program, there is no formal procedure in place to communicate changes and updates, and no independent validation of the data. Effective immediately, an internal audit procedure will be implemented as follows. On a quarterly basis, the Financial Grants Manager will validate the certifications on file by crossreferencing the year-to-date payroll records to the certifications on file with the Grants Program Manager. For those employees who are not regularly assigned to a federally funded program but may be assigned on an as-needed basis to a federally funded program (substitutes, for example), a procedure will be implemented to have these employees sign a form when work is performed on a federally funded program, acknowledging that the work was performed. This procedure will be coordinated through the Grants Program Manager, Human Resources and local school personnel.

2011-4: Time and Effort Reporting – As noted in finding 2011-3, during the fiscal year ended June 30, 2011 the Warwick School Department did not comply with the requirements governing maintenance of time and effort reports for employees charged to federal programs. We believe that this noncompliance was the result of a deficiency in internal controls. This deficiency in internal controls over compliance is considered to be a material weakness due to the potential effect that the internal control deficiency could have over compliance with federal laws and regulations regarding allowable costs charged to federal grant programs.

SUMMARY SCHEDULE OF PRIOR YEAR FINDINGS YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2011

PRIOR YEAR FINDINGS - RELATED TO THE AUDIT OF FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

2010-1 - FINANCIAL REPORTING

Criteria: Accounting systems are designed and dependent upon compliance with established policies and procedures for authorizing and recording transactions properly and consistently in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles.

Condition: During the audit it was noted that the internal balances between the City's General Fund and the School Department's Fund were not in balance at the end of the fiscal year, June 20, 2010. This situation required the School Department to record an unreconciled liability on their financial records so the internal balances in the financial statements would be in balance.

Cause: The School Departments prior Controller resigned in February of 2010 and the School Department was not able to fill that position until May of 2010. The prior controller took with him the institutional knowledge that was required to reconcile the complex activity that is part of the internal balance of the School Department and City's General Fund. At this time the City and School Department are working together to reconcile the balances.

Effect: The financial statement liabilities could be materially misstated.

Recommendation: It was recommended that the City and School Department work together to resolve the outstanding issue and then on a monthly basis reconcile the internal balances so that at the end of the fiscal year all accounts will be in balance.

Status: See current year comment 2011-2.